# Terminal CPX-P







### Key features

Installation concept

- Economical from the smallest configuration up to the maximum number of modules
- Up to 9 electrical input/output modules plus bus node and pneumatic interface/electronics modules for valves
- Extensive range of functions and connection options for the electrical modules
- Choice of connection technology for technically and economically optimised connections
- Can be used as a dedicated remote I/O module

#### Electrics

- High operating voltage tolerance (±25%)
- Open to all fieldbus protocols and Ethernet
- IT services and TCP/IP such as remote maintenance, remote diagnostics, web server, SMS and e-mail alert
- Digital inputs and outputs, 4-way/8-way/16-way, optionally available with individual channel diagnostics
- Analogue inputs and outputs, 2-way/4-way
- Analogue inputs and outputs with HART protocol
- Input modules for connecting NAMUR sensors
- Pressure inputs
- Temperature inputs
- IP65 or IP20

#### Mounting

- Wall or H-rail mounting, also on mobile units
- Conversions/extensions are possible at any time, individual linking
- Modular system offering a range of configuration options
- Fully assembled and tested unit
- Reduced costs for selection, ordering, assembly and commissioning thanks to the central CPX-P terminal
- Choice of pneumatic components for optimised control chain

#### Operation

- Fast troubleshooting thanks to an extensive selection of LEDs (some of which are multi-coloured) on the bus node and on all I/O modules
- Suitable for direct machine mounting (IP65/IP67) or in a control cabinet with a terminal connection (IP20)
- Supports module and channel-oriented diagnostics
- Fieldbus/Ethernet remote diagnostics
- Innovative diagnostic support with integrated web server/web monitor or Festo Maintenance Tool (CPX-FMT) with USB adapter (NEFC) for PC
- Optimised commissioning thanks to parameterisable functions
- Reliable servicing with connection blocks and modules that are quick to replace without changing the wiring

#### Variants of the CPX-P terminal controller (with bus node, without preprocessing)

1

### Bus node

Different bus nodes are used for integration in the control systems of various manufacturers.

#### The CPX-P terminal can therefore be operated on commonly used fieldbus systems:

- PROFIBUS-DP ٠
- PROFINET ٠
- DeviceNet

#### Bus node

#### • CANopen

Integration in universal networks based on Ethernet opens up new possibilities. Faster data transmission, real-time capability and above all additional IT services such as file transfer, web server, as website integrated in the CPX-P terminal, text

message/e-mail alerts, etc. open up a wide range of synergies.

These include standardised and universal communication technology across all areas, including operating level, management level and field level in the production environment, with protection to IP65. The following protocols are supported:

Industrial Ethernet bus node

- EtherNet/IP
- Modbus/TCP •
- PROFINET
- EtherCAT

1 2 2 

- [1] Higher-order controller (PLC)
- [2] Fieldbus
- Communication with the higher-order controller via fieldbus
- No preprocessing
- Fieldbus protocol dependent on CPX bus node used
- More than 90 I/Os, depending on bus node used

### Note

Every electrical interface can be combined with an appropriate number of I/O modules and/or pneumatic components, depending on its address capacity.

### Likewise, every pneumatic variant of the CPX-P terminal can be operated with every electrical interface variant.



- Industrial Ethernet [2]
- IT services: [3]
  - Web
  - Email
  - Data transmission
- Connection to a higher-order controller directly via EtherNet/IP, Modbus/TCP, EtherCAT or PROFINET

3

- No preprocessing
- Monitoring via Ethernet and web applications
- More than 300 I/Os

Control block

### Variants of the CPX-P terminal controller (with preprocessing in the control block)

The optional front end controllers CPX-CEC enable simultaneous access via Ethernet, in parallel with a bus node, as well as autonomous preprocessing.

Access via Modbus/TCP and EasyIP is also possible.

Commissioning, programming, and diagnostics using the Festo software tool FST with hardware configurator.

With control block in Festo EasyIP mode

#### With control block in stand-alone mode



### [1] CODESYS/FST

- Decentralised controller with direct machine mounting
- Downloading programs via Ethernet (or via the programming interface)
  Supports full expansion of all CPX
- peripherals
- More than 300 I/Os

Can be successfully used in the follow applications:

- Stand-alone individual workstations
- Interlinked, stand-alone sub-systems
- Automation using IT technology

- [1] Industrial Ethernet
- [2] IT services:

– Web

– Email

- Data transmission
- Fast preprocessing of the CPX-P peripherals in the control block
- Exchange of any data between the control blocks via EasyIP
- Remote diagnostics
- No higher-order controller is required
- More than 300 I/Os per CPX-P control block

### Variants of the CPX-P terminal controller (with preprocessing in the control block)

With control block as remote controller on Ethernet

Remote controller via Ethernet as the preprocessing unit for decentralised, stand-alone sub-systems using IT technology.



### [1] Higher-order controller (PLC)

- [2] Industrial Ethernet
- [3] IT services:
  - Web
  - Email
  - Data transmission
- Connection to a higher-order controller via Ethernet, no further bus node is required
- Monitoring via Ethernet and web applications
- Preprocessing of the CPX-P peripherals by CPX-P control block
- More than 300 I/Os

#### With control block as remote controller on the fieldbus

Fieldbus remote controller (combination with bus nodes for PROFIBUS DP, PROFINET, CANopen, DeviceNet or EtherCAT) as the preprocessing unit for decentralised, stand-alone subsystems.



- [1] Higher-order controller (PLC)
- [2] Fieldbus
- [3] Industrial Ethernet
- [4] IT services:
  - Web
  - Email
  - Data transmission
- Fast preprocessing of the CPX-P peripherals in the control block
- Communication with the higher-order controller via fieldbus
- Optional additional monitoring via Ethernet and web applications
- Downloading programs via programming interface
- More than 300 I/Os, bus node is only used for communication with the higher-order PLC
- Option of two bus nodes for redundant communication configuration

### Variants of the CPX-P terminal controller (with preprocessing in the control block)





- [1] Higher-order controller (PLC)
- [2] Industrial Ethernet
- [3] IT services:
  - Web
  - Email
  - Data transmission
- [4] Fieldbus (CANopen)

#### Features:

- Connection to a higher-order controller via Ethernet, no further bus node is required
- Monitoring via Ethernet
- Preprocessing of the CPX-P peripherals by CPX-P control block
- More than 300 I/Os
- Up to 128 stations with repeater technology on CANopen

Operating modes:

- Remote controller on Ethernet
- Control block in Festo EasyIP mode

Interface of inputs and outputs to the CPX-P terminal Digital and analogue CPX-P I/O modules



#### CPX modules for NAMUR sensors



#### CPX modules for NAMUR sensors, intrinsically safe circuits for ATEX applications



#### Electrical connection

The connection technology for sensors and additional actuators offers a wide range of digital and analogue input and output modules and is freely selectable – as appropriate to your standard or the application. The input/output modules can be combined as required with the connection blocks:

#### Electrical connection

The electronics modules for NAMUR sensors can only be combined with certain connection blocks. The input modules can be combined as required with the connection blocks: • M12, 4-pin

terminal

• M12, 5-pin

• M12, 8-pin

• M8, 3-pin

• M8, 4-pin

• Sub-D 25-pin

• CageClamp<sup>®</sup>

metal thread

• M12 5-pin, with quick lock and

(with cover also to IP65/67)Screw terminal and spring-loaded

- Screw terminal and spring-loaded terminal
- [1] Higher-order controller (PLC)
- [2] Non-ATEX zone; non-intrinsically safe circuits are permitted
- [3] ATEX zone; only intrinsically safe circuits are permitted
- [4] CPX input module for NAMUR sensors, non-intrinsically safe design
- [5] CPX input module for NAMUR sensors, intrinsically safe design
- [6] Actuator/machine component with NAMUR sensors
- [7] Fieldbus

### 📲 - Note

Intrinsically safe circuits are circuits which release so little energy during operation, or in the event of certain faults under specified test conditions, that no ignition can occur in a particular potentially explosive atmosphere. CPX-P modules are suitable for configuring intrinsically safe or non-intrinsically safe circuits, depending on the design selected.

This enables components from both safe and potentially explosive zones to be connected to the CPX-P terminal. The components for the intrinsically safe zone are marked in blue or entirely coloured blue to distinguish them visually.

Interface of inputs and outputs to the CPX-P terminal With CPX-CTEL interface



- Up to 4 devices with individual electronic protection per CPX-CTEL master
- Max. 64 inputs/64 outputs per I-Port interface
- The maximum length of a string is 20 m.
- Input modules with 16 digital inputs (connection technology M8 3-pin and M12 5-pin)
- Valve terminals with I-Port interface (up to 48 solenoid coils, different valve functions)

Several CPX-P CTEL masters can be combined on one CPX-P terminal (depending on the controller used). Combination of central CPX-P I/O modules and decentrally mounted I/O modules with I-Port interface.

With CPX-CTEL-2 interface



- Up to 2 IO-Link devices with individual electronic protection per CPX-CTEL-2 interface
- Max. 16-byte inputs/16-byte outputs per IO-Link device
- The maximum length of a string is 20 m.

Several CPX-CTEL-2 interfaces can be combined on one CPX-P terminal (depending on the controller used). Combination of central CPX-P I/O modules and decentrally mounted I/O modules with IO-Link interface.

Pneumatic variants of the CPX-P terminal With valve terminal MPA-S – centralised



### Ordering

The CPX-P terminal with valve terminal is fully assembled according to your order specifications and individually tested. It consists of the electrical peripherals including the desired actuation and the selected components from the MPA-S modular system. The CPX-P terminal with valve terminal is ordered using two separate order codes. One order code defines the electrical peripherals type CPX-P, while the other specifies the pneumatic components of the valve terminal. The electrical terminal CPX-P is a modular peripheral system for valve terminals.

The system is specifically designed so that the valve terminal can be adapted to suit different applications. The modular system design lets you configure the number of valves, inputs and additional outputs to suit the application.

The electrical peripherals type CPX-P can also be configured without a valve terminal and can be used on a fieldbus. To order this, only the order code for the electrical peripherals is required. The order lists for the pneumatic components can be found at → Internet: mpa-s (valve terminal MPA-S)



Design	ation	Туре	Description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	End plate	CPX-M-EPR-EV CPX-M-EPL-EV	<ul> <li>Mounting holes for wall mounting</li> <li>Functional earth connection</li> <li>Special earthing plate for safe and easy connection to the machine bed or H-rail</li> </ul>	
[2]	Bus node	CPX-FB CPX-M-FB	<ul> <li>Fieldbus/Industrial Ethernet connection using various types of connection technology</li> <li>Setting fieldbus parameters via DIL switch</li> <li>Display of fieldbus and peripheral equipment status via LED</li> </ul>	
	Control block	CPX-CEC	<ul> <li>Preprocessing, stand-alone controller or remote unit CPX-CEC</li> <li>Connection via Ethernet TCP/IP or Sub-D programming interface</li> <li>Setting operating modes via DIL switch and program selection via rotary switch</li> <li>CPX-CMX products for controlling axes</li> </ul>	
[3]	Interlinking block	CPX-M-GE	<ul> <li>Internal linking of the power supply and serial communication</li> <li>External power supply for the entire system or for outputs</li> <li>Connection accessories for 7/8"</li> <li>Individual linking with M6 screws, individually expandable</li> </ul>	

### Terminal CPX-P

## Peripherals overview

Design	ation	Туре	Description	→ Page/Internet
[4]	Electronics module	CPX-4DE	Input module with 4 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP)	
-		CPX-8DE	Input module with 8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP)	1
		CPX-8DE-D	Input module with 8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP), enhanced diagnostic function	-
		CPX-8NDE	Input module with 8 digital inputs, negative logic (NPN)	-
		CPX-P-8DE-N	NAMUR input module with 8 digital inputs	
		CPX-P-8DE-N-IS	Input module to NAMUR standard with 8 digital inputs, intrinsically safe version	-
		CPX-F8DE-P	PROFIsafe input module with 8 digital inputs	
		CPX-16DE	Input module with 16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per module	
		CPX-M-16DE-D	Input module with 16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per module	-
			metal	
		CPX-4DA	Output module with 4 digital outputs, 1 A per channel	
		CPX-8DA	Output module with 8 digital outputs, 0.5 A per channel	-
		CPX-8DA CPX-8DA-H		-
			Output module with 8 digital outputs, 2.1 A per channel pair	
		CPX-8DE-8DA	Input/output module with 8 digital inputs and 8 digital outputs	
		CPX-2ZE2DA	Counter module with 2 digital inputs and 2 digital outputs	
		CPX-4AE-4AA-H	HART input/output module with 4 analogue input/outputs	
		CPX-2AE-U-I	Input module with 2 analogue current or voltage inputs	4
		CPX-4AE-U-I	Input module with 4 analogue current or voltage inputs	4
		CPX-4AE-I	Input module with 4 analogue current inputs	
		CPX-4AE-T	Input module for temperature inputs	
		CPX-4AE-TC	Input module for temperature inputs with cold junction compensation	
		CPX-2AA-U-I	Output module with 2 analogue current or voltage outputs	
		CPX-FVDA-P2	PROFIsafe shut-off module for shutting off the supply voltage for valves, with two digital outputs	
5]	Plastic connection block	CPX-AB	Choice of 8 connection technology variants	-
			Degree of protection IP65, IP67 or IP20	
			Can be combined with the electronics modules	
			Connection accessories for M8/M12/Sub-D	
			• M8/M12/Sub-D, etc. connecting cables	
			<ul> <li>Modular system for M8/M12 connecting cables</li> </ul>	
[6]	Analogue electronics module for pres-	CPX-4AE-P	Pneumatic connection QS-4	
	sure inputs		Degree of protection IP65, IP67	
			• 4 analogue pressure inputs (0 10 bar, -1 +1 bar)	
[7]	CTEL interface	CPX-CTEL	Interfaces for decentralised installation systems, thus optimising the pneumatic con-	
-			trol chains (short tubes/short cycle times)	
			Actuation for I/O modules and valve terminals	
			<ul> <li>Power supply and bus interface via the same cable</li> </ul>	
			M9, M12 connection technology	
			Degree of protection IP65, IP67	
8]	Metal connection block	CPX-M-AB	Can be combined with the electronics modules	-
			Connection technology M12x1, 5-pin	
			Degree of protection IP65, IP67	
			Connection accessories for M12	
			Connecting cables M12	
			Modular system for choice of connecting cables M12	
9]	Pneumatic interface MPA-S	VMPA-FB	Control of valve terminal MPA-S	1
-			Control of pressure sensors	
			Control of proportional pressure regulators	
[11]	Web monitor	-	Website integrated in the CPX terminal	-
-			Dynamic status indication	
			Online diagnostics and SMS/e-mail alert	



- Sub-D 25-pin
- Spring-loaded terminal with cover

Protected fitting space (degree of protection IP20)

Spring-loaded terminal

Shielding concept

 Optional screening plate for connection block with M12 connection technology

### Individual overview of modules

Digital electronics module for inputs/ outputs



### → Page 104

Digital inputs

- 4 digital inputs
- 8 digital inputs
- 16 digital inputs

#### Digital outputs

- 4 digital outputs (1 A per channel, individual channel diagnostics)
- 8 digital outputs (0.5 A per channel, individual channel diagnostics)
- 8 digital outputs (2.1 A/50 W lamp load per channel pair, individual channel diagnostics)

#### Multi I/O modules

Digital inputs

• 8 digital inputs

• 11 function modes

· 5 independent clock outputs

- 8 digital inputs and 8 digital outputs
- 2 digital inputs (counter channels, connection to various encoders) and 2 digital outputs (directly controlled by the input values)

# Analogue electronics module for inputs/outputs



### → Page 139

#### Analogue inputs

- 2 analogue inputs (0 ... 10 V DC, 0 ... 20 mA, 4 ... 20 mA)
- 4 analogue inputs (1 ... 5 V, 0 ... 10 V, -5 ... +5 V, -10 ... +10 V, 0 ... 20 mA, 4 ... 20 mA, -20 ... +20 mA)
  - -20 ... +20 IIIA)
- 4 analogue inputs with HART protocol

#### Analogue temperature inputs

- 4 analogue inputs for temperature measurement (Pt100, Pt200, Pt500, Pt1000, Ni100, Ni120, Ni500, Ni1000)
- 4 analogue inputs for temperature measurement (thermocouple and PT1000 sensor for cold-junction compensation)

#### Analogue outputs

 2 analogue outputs (0 ... 10 V DC, 0 ... 20 mA, 4 ... 20 mA)

→ Page 158

• 4 analogue outputs with HART protocol

#### PROFIsafe input module



#### → Page 115

### PROFIsafe shut-off module



# Digital outputs2 digital outputs

- Supply voltage for valves can be
  - shut off

### Individual overview of modules

Connection block for NAMUR sensors and HART input/output module



Metal interlinking block - Individual linking



Direct machine mounting (connection block to IP65) • M12, 4-pin

Protected fitting space

(connection block to IP20)

- Screw terminal
- Spring-loaded terminal

#### System linking

- Different voltages for supplying the modules
- Serial communication between the modules
- System supply
- 7/8" 5-pin

# sensors

Digital electronics module for NAMUR



In addition to system linking, power supply for the

- Electronics plus sensors (8 A)
- Valves plus actuators (8 A)

### Additional supply

In addition to system linking, power supply for the

• Actuators (8 A per supply)

### End plate

→ Page 169





• 8 digital inputs for NAMUR sensors or wired mechanical contacts

Digital inputs

• Intrinsically safe design with additional protective measures in the event of failure

### → Page 163

→ Page 100

- Expandability
- Can be expanded as required by up to 10 interlinking blocks

### Note

The 7/8" supply is subject to the following restrictions due to the available accessories:

• 5-pin 8 A

### End plate

- Left
- Right (for use without valves)



Pneumatic interface MPA-S

Valve terminal • MPA1 (360 l/min)

- MPA14 (550 l/min)
- MPA2 (700 l/min)
- Up to 128 solenoid coils
- Up to 16 modules can be configured

### General basic data and guidelines



- Max. 11 modules in total:
- One bus node and/or one control block
- Up to 9 additional input/output modules
- In addition a pneumatic interface

   Always positioned as the last
- module on the right-hand side - 16 MPA modules can be configured
- Address capacity max. 512 inputs and 512 outputs, depending on bus node or control block
- One interlinking block with system supply
- Multiple interlinking blocks with additional supplies Always positioned to the right of the interlinking block with system supply
- The connection blocks can be combined with the electronics modules for inputs/outputs, with restrictions
   (→ table below)
- The electronics modules for inputs/ outputs can be combined with various interlinking blocks

#### Combinations of connection blocks and digital input modules

	Digital electro	nics modules					
	CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE	CPX-8DE-D	CPX-8NDE	CPX-F8DE-P	CPX-16DE	CPX-M-16DE-D
Connection blocks, plastic design							
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	•		•	•	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	-	-	-	-	-		-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R					-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	•		•	•	•	•	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL					-		-
Connection blocks, metal design							
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL			•		-	-	-
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	

### Combination of connection blocks and digital input modules for NAMUR sensors

	Digital electronics modules	
	CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
Connection blocks, plastic design		
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	-	-
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL		-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	-	•
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-	-
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	-	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	•	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	-	•
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	-	-
Connection blocks, metal design		
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	-	-
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	_	_

### Combinations of connection blocks and digital output modules or multi I/O modules

	Digital electronics	s modules				
	CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA	CPX-8DA-H	CPX-8DE-8DA	CPX-2ZE2DA	CPX-FVDA-P2
Connection blocks, plastic design						
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL		•	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	•	•	•	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	•	•	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R	•	•		-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-	-	-	•	-	-
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		•	•	•	-	•
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL					-	-
Connection blocks, metal design						
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL		•		-	-	-
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Peripherals overview

### Combinations of connection blocks and analogue electronics modules for inputs/outputs

	Analogue electror	nics modules						
	CPX-4AE-4AA-H	CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I	CPX-2AA-U-I	CPX-4AE-P	CPX-4AE-T	CPX-4AE-TC
Connection blocks, plastic design								
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	-	•	•	•	•	-	•	•
CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R	-	•		•	•	-		•
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	-	•		•	•	-	•	•
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	-					-	-	-
Connection blocks, metal design								
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	-					-		•
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

### Key features - Electrical components

#### Electrical connection – Connection block with M8, 3-pin connection CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL



- Compact for pre-assembled individual connection
- 8 sockets
- 3-pin design for connecting one channel per socket

### - 🖡 - Note

Festo delivers pre-assembled M8/ M12 connecting cables

(NEBU modular system) on request:

- Tailored to the application
- Perfectly fitting
- Easy to install

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	Socket M8, 3-pin	[2] SEA-GS-M8	Solder lugs
		[2] SEA-3GS-M8-S	Screw terminals
		[3] NEBUM8G3	Socket, M8, 3-pin
		(modular system for choice of connecting	Socket, M8, 4-pin
		cables)	Socket, M12, 5-pin
			Open cable end

### Key features – Electrical components

Electrical connection – Connection block with M8, 4-pin connection CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL



- Compact for pre-assembled individual connection
- 8 sockets
- 4-pin design for connection of
  - 2 channels per socket

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	Socket, M8,	[2] NEBUM8G4	Socket, M8, 3-pin	-	-
	4-pin	(modular system for choice	Socket M8, 4-pin	-	-
		of connecting cables)	Socket, M12, 5-pin	-	-
			Open cable end	-	-
		[3] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-	1x plug M8, 4-pin	[6] SEA-GS-M8	Solder lugs
		M8G4	to	[6] SEA-3GS-M8-S	Screw terminals
		(T-adapter)	2x socket, M8, 3-pin	[5] NEBUM8G3	Socket, M8, 3-pin
				(modular system for choice	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				of connecting cables)	Socket, M12, 5-pin
					Open cable end
		[4] NEDY	2x socket, M8, 3-pin	-	-
		(modular system for all types	2x socket, M8, 4-pin	-	-
		of sensor/actuator	2x socket, M12, 5-pin	-	-
		distributor)	2x socket, type A	-	-
			2x socket, type B	-	-
			2x socket, type C	-	-
			2x socket, plug pattern H	-	-
			2x socket, plug pattern ZB	-	-
			2x socket, plug pattern ZC	-	-
			2x open cable end	-	-

### Key features - Electrical components

#### **Electrical connection – Connection block with M12, 5-pin connection** CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL and CPX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R, plastic



- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy with 2 channels per connection
- 4 sockets
- 5-pin design per connection
- Version ...-R with quick lock technology and metal thread for shielding
- With two channels per connection, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter and conventional cables with M8 connection.

### Key features – Electrical components

### Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
1]	Socket, M12,	[2] SEA-GS-7	Screw terminals	-	-
PX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL	5-pin	[2] SEA-4GS-7-2.5	Screw terminals	-	-
PX-AB-4-M12x2-5POL-R		[2] SEA-GS-9	Screw terminals	-	-
		[2] SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	Screw terminals	-	-
		[2] SEA-GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables	-	-
		[2] SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables	-	-
		[3] NEBUM12G5	Socket, M8, 4-pin	-	-
		(modular system for choice	Socket, M12, 5-pin	-	-
		of connecting cables)	Open cable end	-	-
		[4] NEDY	2x socket, M8, 3-pin	-	-
		(modular system for all types	2x socket, M8, 4-pin	-	-
		of sensor/actuator	2x socket, M12, 5-pin	-	-
		distributor)	2x socket, type A	-	-
			2x socket, type B	-	-
			2x socket, type C	-	-
			2x socket, plug pattern H	-	-
			2x socket, plug pattern ZB	-	-
			2x socket, plug pattern ZC	-	-
			2x open cable end	-	-
		[5] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-	Plug, M12, 4-pin	[6] SEA-GS-M8	Solder lugs
		M12G4	to	[6] SEA-3GS-M8-S	Screw terminals
		(T-adapter)	2x socket, M8, 3-pin	[7] NEBUM8G3	Socket, M8, 3-pin
				(modular system for choice	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				of connecting cables)	Socket, M12, 5-pin
					Open cable end
		[5] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-	Plug, M12, 4-pin	[6] SEA-GS-7	Screw terminals
		M12G4	to	[6] SEA-4GS-7-2.5	Screw terminals
		(T-adapter)	2x socket, M12, 5-pin	[6] SEA-GS-9	Screw terminals
				[6] SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	Screw terminals
				[6] SEA-GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables
				[6] SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables
				[7] NEBUM12G5	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				(modular system for choice	Socket, M12, 5-pin
				of connecting cables)	Open cable end

### Key features - Electrical components

### Electrical connection – Connection block (metal design)





CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL with connection socket M12, 5-pin



- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy with 2 channels per connection
- 4 sockets
- 5-pin design per connection
- With two channels per connection, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter and conventional cables with M8 connection.

- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy with 2 channels per connection
- 8 sockets
- 5-pin design per socket
- With two channels per connection, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter and conventional connecting cables with M8 connection.

- 闄 - Note Max. 4 T-adapters (NEDY) can be mounted on a connection block.

### Key features – Electrical components

### Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Connection technology
[1]	Socket, M12,	[2] SEA-GS-7	Screw terminals	-	-
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	5-pin	[2] SEA-4GS-7-2.5	Screw terminals	-	-
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL		[2] SEA-GS-9	Screw terminals	-	-
		[2] SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	Screw terminals	-	-
		[2] SEA-GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables	-	-
		[2] SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables	-	-
		[3] NEBUM12G5	Socket, M8, 4-pin	-	-
		(modular system for choice of connecting	Socket, M12, 5-pin	-	-
		cables)	Open cable end	-	-
		[4] NEDY	2x socket, M8, 3-pin	-	-
		(modular system for all types of sensor/	2x socket, M8, 4-pin	-	-
		actuator distributor)	2x socket, M12, 5-pin	-	-
			2x socket, type A	-	-
			2x socket, type B	-	-
			2x socket, type C	-	-
			2x socket, plug pattern H	-	-
			2x socket, plug pattern ZB	-	-
			2x socket, plug pattern ZC	-	-
			2x open cable end	-	-
		[5] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M12G4	Plug M12, 4-pin	[6] SEA-GS-M8	Solder lugs
		(T-adapter)	to	[6] SEA-3GS-M8-S	Screw terminals
			2x socket, M8, 3-pin	[7] NEBUM8G3	Socket, M8, 3-pin
				(modular system for choice of	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				connecting cables)	Socket, M12, 5-pin
					Open cable end
		[5] NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4	Plug M12, 4-pin	[6] SEA-GS-7	Screw terminals
		(T-adapter)	to	[6] SEA-4GS-7-2.5	Screw terminals
			2x socket M12, 5-pin	[6] SEA-GS-9	Screw terminals
				[6] SEA-M12-5GS-PG7	Screw terminals
				[6] SEA-GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables
				[6] SEA-5GS-11-DUO	Screw terminals, for two cables
				[7] NEBUM12G5	Socket, M8, 4-pin
				(modular system for choice of	Socket, M12, 5-pin
				connecting cables)	Open cable end

### Key features – Electrical components

#### Electrical connection – Connection block with M12, 4-pin connection CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL



- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy
- 4 sockets
- 4-pin design per connection

#### Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	Socket, M12, 4-pin	[2] SEA-GS-HAR-4POL	Insulation displacement connector
		[2] SEA-4GS-7-2.5	Screw terminal
		[2] SEA-GS-7	Screw terminal
		[2] SEA-GS-9	Screw terminal

### Electrical connection – Connection block with M12, 4-pin connection





- Suitable for self-assembly and sturdy with 2 channels per connection
- 4 sockets
- 4-pin design per connection
- With two channels per connection, the corresponding input signals can be easily connected via a T-adapter.

|--|

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	Socket, M12, 4-pin	[3] NECU-M-S-A12G4-IS	Plug, M12, 4-pin	-	-
		[3] NECU-S-M12G4IS	Plug, M12, 4-pin	-	-
		[2] NEDU-M12D4-M12T4-IS (T-adapter)	1x plug M12, 4-pin to 2x socket M12, 4-pin	[3] NECU-S-M12G4IS	Plug, M12, 4-pin

|

### Key features - Electrical components

#### Electrical connection – Connection block with M12, 8-pin connection CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL



- Connection to cylinder/valve combinations with max. 3 inputs and 2 outputs
   4 sockets
- 8-pin design per socket

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	Socket, M12, 8-pin	[2] KM12-8GD8GS-2-PU (pre-assembled con-	Socket, M12, 8-pin
		necting cable)	

Electrical connection – Connection block with spring-loaded terminal connection CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL



- Quick connection technology for use in control cabinets
  - IP65/6/
- 32 spring-loaded terminals 4 spring-loaded terminals per channel
- Wire cross-sections 0.05 ... 1.5  $\rm mm^2$
- Optional cover with fittings for IP65/67 connection
  - 8 through-holes M9
  - 1 through-hole M16
  - Blanking plug
  - For I/O distributors, control desks or individual sensors/actuators

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	Spring-loaded terminals, 32-pin	[2] AK-8KL (cover)	-

### Key features - Electrical components

### Electrical connection – Connection block with clamping connector

CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL and CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS



- Quick connection technology for use in control cabinets
- Spring-loaded terminals or screw terminals
- Wire cross sections 0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology

Connection block	Connection technology	Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology
[1] CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	Plug, 8-pin	[2] NECU-L3G8-C1	Spring-loaded terminals
		[3] NECU-L3G8-C2	Screw terminals
[1] CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	Plug, 8-pin	[2] NECU-L3G8-C1-IS	Spring-loaded terminals
		[3] NECU-L3G8-C2-IS	Screw terminals

#### Electrical connection - Connection block with Sub-D connection

CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL



- Multi-pin connection for I/O distributor or control desk
- One Sub-D socket
- 25-pin design

Combination of connection block and electrical connection technology					
Connection block	Connection technology		Plug/connecting cable	Selectable connection technology	
[1] CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	Sub-D socket, 25-pin		[2] SD-SUB-D-ST25	Crimp contacts	

### Key features - Mounting

### Hood



The CPX hood CAFC is a space- and cost-saving alternative to a control cabinet.

It is designed as an extruded aluminium profile and is installed on a mounting plate.

The valve terminal is well protected and is quick to install without the need for a complex cabinet through-feed for cables and tubing.

#### → 175

The rail and the two mounting brackets are mounted on a base plate. The hood is attached to the retaining rail and secured with two screws. There is also a stand-by position (detent of the hood in the open position).

The hood is locked using two side screws (which meet the requirements for a special fastener in compliance with ATEX).

The CPX hood can be ordered online using the valve terminal configurator.

#### Advantages of the CPX hood

- Impact protection (min. 7 J) for the modules underneath in combination with a suitable mounting plate provided by the user
- Protection against electrostatic discharge by using electrically conductive materials and the option of connecting an earth wire
- Protection against disconnection of live plugs (by securing the hood with at least one special fastener to EN 60079-0, 9.2 and 20)
- UV protection for the CPX-P and MPA modules underneath

#### Points to note when using the CPX hood

- CPX-P power supply via angled plugs, no T-plugs
- Electrical supply plate/additional supply only possible with angled plug
- No MPA vertical stacking
- Use of larger push-in fittings (for tubing O.D. larger than 12 mm) only possible with the angled design
- Ducted exhaust air only with elbow connector
- The permissible ambient temperature range of the valve terminal is reduced by 5°C.

#### 📲 - Note

The CPX hood has no influence on the ATEX classification of the valve terminal or of the CPX-P terminal. The CPX hood has no influence on the IP protection class of the valve terminal or of the CPX-P terminal. The CPX hood does not protect against the effects of the weather in installations that are not in enclosed spaces.

### Key features – Mounting

### Hood



#### Plug coding



The connection blocks CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL and CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS, and the sockets NECU-L3G8, can be matched to one another using the coding elements CPX-P-KDS-AB-2XKL. This reduces the possibility of the socket being plugged back into an incorrect slot after being disconnected from the CPX-P terminal (connection safeguard).

### Key features – Mounting

#### Mounting options

The valve terminals with CPX-P terminal support different mounting options for direct machine mounting with a

#### H-rail mounting



high degree of protection and for control cabinet installation.

The H-rail mounting is part of the rear profile of the CPX-P interlinking blocks. The CPX-P terminal can be attached to the H-rail using the H-rail mounting kit.

The CPX-P terminal is mounted on the H-rail (see arrow A) and

then swivelled onto the H-rail and secured in place with the clamping element (see arrow B).

The optional earthing plate enables a connection to be established to the machine potential/earth in one easy step.

The following mounting kit is needed for H-rail mounting:

CPX-CPA-BG-NRH

This allows the CPX-P terminal to be mounted to the H-rails to EN 60715. An additional mounting kit may be required for combination with valve terminals.

Wall mounting



the valve terminal and the pneumatic interface include mounting holes for wall mounting. Additional mountings for the CPX-P terminal are available for longer valve terminals.

The end plates of the CPX-P terminal,

Additional mounting brackets for the CPX-P terminal that can be screwed onto the interlinking blocks are available for longer valve terminals.

### Note

For CPX-P terminals with 4 or more interlinking blocks: you need additional mounting brackets of type CPX-M-BG-RW approx. every 100 or 150 mm. These are supplied pre-assembled.



The CPX-P modules are mechanically connected using an angled fitting. The CPX-P terminal can thus be expanded at any time.

Linking with screws

### Key features – Power supply

### Power supply concept





The use of decentralised devices on the fieldbus – particularly with a high degree of protection for direct machine mounting – demands a flexible power supply concept. A valve terminal with

#### Interlinking blocks

Interlinking blocks represent the backbone of the CPX-P terminal with all supply lines. They provide the power supply for the modules used on them as well as their bus connections. CPX-P is, in principle, supplied with all voltages via a single connection.

Many applications require the CPX-P

terminal to be segmented into voltage

zones. This applies in particular to the

separate disconnection of the outputs.

A distinction is made between supply for

- Electronics plus sensors
- Valves plus actuators

The interlinking blocks provide either an easy-to-install central power supply for the entire CPX-P terminal or galvanically isolated, all-pin disconnectable potential groups/voltage segments. Connection technology:

• 7/8"

### Key features – Power supply

### Interlinking blocks

With system supply



Without power supply

- CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
- CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL

Connection technology

• 7/8" 5-pin

- For CPX-P terminal modules and connected sensors
- For valves that are connected to the CPX-P terminal via a pneumatic interface
- For actuators that are connected to output modules of the CPX-P terminal

- CPX-M-GE-EV
  - CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO

With additional supply for outputs



CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
 CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL

Connection technology

• 7/8" 5-pin

• For actuators that are connected to output modules of the CPX-P terminal

- 闄 Note
- For 7/8": • Commercially available accessories

are often limited to max. 8 A

#### - Note

The valve terminal MPA-S has either a 7/8" 5-pin, 7/8" 4-pin or M18 3-pin power supply for one or more valve voltage zones. Galvanically isolated, all-pin disconnectable with voltage monitoring in the following MPA module.

### Key features – Diagnostics

### Diagnostics



Detailed diagnostic functions are needed in order to quickly locate the causes of errors in the electrical installation and therefore reduce downtimes in production plants.

A basic distinction is made between on-the-spot diagnostics using LEDs or PC and diagnostics using a bus interface.

### Overview of LEDs on the bus node



Fieldbus-specific LEDs

 On each bus node, a maximum of
 4 fieldbus-specific LEDs display
 the fieldbus communication sta tus of the CPX-P terminal with the
 higher-order controller.

The CPX-P terminal supports on-the-

is separate from the connection area

and therefore provides good visual

access to status and diagnostic

information.

spot diagnostics via a row of LEDs. This

- [1] Undervoltage monitoring
- [2] Diagnostics via bus interface
- [3] Diagnostic overview LED
  - Fieldbus status
  - CPX-P status
- [4] Status and diagnostic LED for module and I/O channels
- [5] Module and channel-specific diagnostics
- [6] Valve-specific diagnostic module and solenoid coils

Module and channel-specific diagnostics are supported, for example:

- Undervoltage detection for outputs
   and valves
- Short circuit detection for sensors, outputs and valves
- Open-load detection for a missing solenoid coil
- Storage of the last 40 causes of errors with error start and error end

The diagnostic messages can be read out via the bus interface in the higher-order controller and visualised for the central recording and evaluation of error causes. This is done using the individual fieldbus-specific channels. The CPX-CEC also offers the option of access via the integrated Ethernet interface (remote maintenance via PC/web applications).

- [2] CPX-P-specific LEDs A further 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs provide non-fieldbus-specific information about the status of the CPX-P terminal, for example
  - Power system
  - Power load
  - System fault
  - Modify parameters

Input/output module status and diagnostic LEDs



 Status LEDs for the inputs and outputs
 Each input and output channel is

assigned a status LED.

- [2] Channel-oriented diagnostic LEDs
   Depending on the module design, another diagnostic LED is available for each I/O channel
- [3] Group diagnostic LEDs
   An LED displays the group diagnostics for each module

### Key features - Parameterisation

### Diagnostics



- [1] CPX-P terminal with valve terminal
- [2] Adapter diagnostic interface to USB
- [3] Laptop/portable device with USB interface and installed CPX-P

### Maintenance Tool (CPX-FMT) software

- Fault location and type
- Without programming
- Storing the configuration
- Preparing screenshots

#### Parameterisation

Changes to the application are often required during commissioning. The parameterisable characteristics of the CPX-P modules mean that functions can be very easily changed by using configuration software. This reduces the number of modules needed and, consequently, the amount of storage space required.

It is therefore possible, for example, to reduce the input debounce time for an input module – normally 3 ms – to 0.1 ms on a "fast" input module for faster processes, or to set the response



of a valve following a fieldbus interruption. Depending on the modules used, parameterisation can be performed via the following interfaces:

- Ethernet
- Fieldbus

• Control block direct interface (programming interface)

- [1] Input debounce time 3 ms
- [2] Input debounce time 0.1 ms

### Key features – Addressing

### Addressing

The various CPX-P modules occupy a different number of I/O addresses within the CPX-P system. The maximum address space for bus nodes depends on the performance of the fieldbus systems.

- Maximum system configuration:
- 1 bus node or control block
- 9 I/O modules
- 1 pneumatic interface (e.g. pneumatic interface MPA-S with up to 16 MPA connection blocks)

The maximum system configuration can be limited in individual cases by exceeding the address space.

### - 🗍 - Note

Please refer to the detailed description of the configuration/addressing rules in the technical data for CPX-P bus nodes.

#### Overview – Allocated addresses for CPX-P modules

Overview – Allocated addresses for CPA	Inputs [bit]	Outputs [bit]		
CPX-CTEL-4-M12-5POL	0, 64, 128, 192, 256 <sup>1)</sup>	0, 64, 128, 192, 256 <sup>1)</sup>		
CPX-CTEL-2-M12-5POL-LK	64, 128, 192, 256 <sup>1)</sup>	64, 128, 192, 256 <sup>1)</sup>		
CPX-CMIX-M1-1	48	48		
CPX-4DE	4	-		
CPX-8DE	8	-		
CPX-8DE-D	8	-		
CPX-8NDE	8	-		
CPX-P-8DE-N	16	8		
CPX-P-8DE-N	80	16		
(inputs configured as counter)				
CPX-P-8DE-N-IS	16	8	·	
CPX-P-8DE-N-IS	80	16		
(inputs configured as counter)				
CPX-F8DE-P	48	56	-	
CPX-16DE	16	-		
CPX-M-16DE-D	16	-		
CPX-4DA	-	4		
CPX-8DA	-	8		
CPX-8DA-H	-	8		
CPX-8DE-8DA	8	8		
CPX-2ZE2DA	96	96		
CPX-4AE-4AA-H	0, 16, 32, 48, 64, 128, 144, 160, 176, 192 <sup>1)</sup>	0, 16, 32, 48, 64 <sup>1)</sup>		
CPX-2AE-U-I	2 x 16	-		
CPX-4AE-U-I	4 x 16	-		
CPX-4AE-I	4 x 16	-		
CPX-4AE-P-B2	4 x 16	-		
CPX-4AE-P-D10	4 x 16	-		
CPX-4AE-T	4 x 16	_		
CPX-4AE-TC	4 x 16	-		
CPX-2AA-U-I	-	2 x 16		
CPX-FVDA-P2	48	48		
VMPA1-FB-EMS-8	-	8		
VMPA1-FB-EMG-8	-	8		
VMPA2-FB-EMS-4	-	4		
VMPA2-FB-EMG-4	-	4		
VMPA1-FB-EMS-D2-8	-	8		
VMPA1-FB-EMG-D2-8	_	8		
VMPA2-FB-EMS-D2-4	-	4		
VMPA2-FB-EMG-D2-4	-	4		
VMPA-FB-PS-1	16	-		
VMPA-FB-PS-3/5	16			
VMPA-FB-PS-P1	16			
VMPA-FB-EMG-P1	16	16		

1) Dependent on the DIL switch setting on the module

T

### Key features – Addressing

### Overview – Address space for CPX-P bus node and control block

	Protocol	Max. total		Max. digital		Max. analogue		
		Inputs	Outputs	Inputs	Outputs	Inputs	Outputs	
CPX-CEC	<ul> <li>CODESYS Level 2</li> <li>TCP/IP</li> <li>Easy IP</li> <li>Modbus TCP</li> </ul>	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-FB11	DeviceNet	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-FB13	PROFIBUS	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-FB14	CANopen	256 bits	256 bits	64 DI (+ 64 DI)	64 DO (+ 64 DO)	8 AI (+ 8 AI)	8 AO (+ 8 AO)	
CPX-FB36	EtherNet/IP	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-FB37	EtherCAT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-FB43	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-M-FB44	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	
CPX-M-FB45	PROFINET RT	512 bits	512 bits	512 DI	512 DO	32 AI	18 AO	

### - 🕴 - Note

The bandwidth of the bus nodes can be restricted by the choice of module and the maximum number of modules.

### Terminal CPX-P

### Data sheet

- **[]** - Module width 50 mm



#### -Note -

The data shown here apply to the CPX-P system. If components with lower values are used in the system, the specification for the entire system is reduced to the values of those components.

### General technical data

### Example

Degree of protection IP65 applies only to the fully assembled system with fitted plugs or covers (which must also conform to IP65). If components with a lower degree of protection are used, the protection level of the entire

system is reduced to the degree of protection of the component with the lowest degree of protection, for example CageClamp connection block with degree of protection IP20.

General technical data			
Module no.			562818
Max. number of modules <sup>1)</sup>	Control block		1
	Bus node		1
	I/O modules		9
	Pneumatic interface		1
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64
	Outputs	[byte]	64
Internal cycle time		[ms]	<1
Configuration support			Fieldbus-specific
LED displays	Bus node/control block		Up to 4 LEDs, bus-specific
			4 LEDs, CPX-P-specific
			PS = Power system
			• PL = Power load
			• SF = System fault
			M = Modify parameter/forcing active
	I/O modules		Min. one group diagnostic LED
			Channel-oriented status and diagnostic LED, depending on module
	Pneumatic interface		One group diagnostics LED
			Valve status LED on valve
Diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented diagnostics for inputs/outputs and valves
			<ul> <li>Detection of module undervoltage for the different potential values</li> </ul>
			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (acyclic access)

A maximum of 11 modules in total can be combined. 1)

(e.g. 1 control block + 9 I/O modules + 1 pneumatic interface, or 1 control block + 1 bus node + 8 I/O modules + 1 pneumatic interface)

L
General technical data			
Module no.			562818
Parameterisation			Diagnostic behaviour
			Fail-safe response
			Forcing of channels
			Signal setup
Commissioning support			Forcing of inputs and outputs
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24
Permissible voltage fluctuations		[%]	±25
Power supply	Interlinking block with system su	ıpply	
	Electronics plus sensors	[A]	8
	Actuators plus valves	[A]	8
	Additional supply		
	Actuators	[A]	8
Current consumption			Depending on system configuration
Mains buffering (bus electronics or	ıly)	[ms]	10
Power supply connection			7/8" 5-pin
Fuse concept			Per module with electronic fuses
Tests	Vibration test to DIN IEC 68		With wall mounting: Severity level 2
			With H-rail mounting: Severity level 1
	Shock test to DIN IEC 68		With wall mounting: Severity level 2
			With H-rail mounting: Severity level 1
Immunity to interference			EN 61000-6-2 (industry)
Interference emission			EN 61000-6-4 (industry)
Isolation test for galvanically isolat		[V DC]	500
Galvanic isolation of electrical volta	-	[V DC]	80
Protection against direct and indire	ect contact		PELV
Materials			End plates: Die-cast aluminium
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Operating and environmental con	ditions		
Module no.			562818
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 +50
Storage temperature		[°C]	-20 +70

#### Certifications and approvals – Maximum values

Certifications and approvals – Maximum values	
Module no.	562818
ATEX category gas	II 3G
Type of ignition protection for gas	Ex nA IIC T4 Gc
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-5 ≤ Ta ≤ +50
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
	To EU EMC Directive <sup>2)</sup>
	To EU RoHS Directive
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To UK EX instructions
	To UK instructions for EMC
	To UK RoHS instructions
KC mark	KC EMC
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP20, IP65
Certification	c UL us - Recognized (OL)
	RCM mark
Explosion protection certification outside the EU	EPL Gc (BR)
Certificate issuing authority	DNV 15.0193 X

1) More information: www.festo.com/catalogue/...  $\rightarrow$  Support/Downloads.

2) For information about the area of use, see the EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/catalogue/... → Support/Downloads.

If the devices are subject to usage restrictions in residential, commercial or light-industrial environments, further measures for the reduction of the emitted interference may be necessary.

## - 🗍 - Note

The values indicated represent the maximum performance limits that can be achieved with the fully assembled product.

Depending on the individual components used, the value actually achieved for the overall product may be lower.

You can select e.g. the individual components required to achieve the ATEX category by choosing the corresponding features in the online product configurator:

→ Internet: cpx-p

Control block	CECV3	135	PROFIsafe	Shut-off module	50
Bus node FB11	FB11	120		Input module	46
	FB13	115	Counter module	2ZE2DA	130
	FB14	115	CTEL interface	CTEL	110
	-	-	Electrical interface	CTEL-2	110
	-	-	Axis interface	CM-HPP	140
	-	-	Measuring module	CMIX	140
	FB36	125	Plastic connection block	8-way, M8 3-pin	62
	FB37	125		8-way, M8 4-pin	65
	FB43	185		4-way, M12 5-pin	60
	FB44	280		4-way, M12 5-pin, quick lock, shielded with	87
	FB45	280		metal thread	
/O module	4 digital outputs	42		4-way, M12 8-pin	65
	4 digital inputs	39		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin	75
	8 digital inputs	39		Sub-D 25-pin	72
	8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP), enhanced	45		8-way, DIL switch	57
	diagnostic function				
	8 digital inputs, negative logic (NPN)	40	Connection block for NAMUR	4-way, M12 4-pin	120
8 digital inputs to NAMUR 16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per module 16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per channel pair, for CPX in metal	100	and HART module	Clamping connector 8-pin	100	
	41	Metal connection block	4-way, M12 5-pin	112	
	module			4-way, M12 5-pin, pulsed sensor supply	110
	16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per	46		8-way, M12 5-pin	152
	channel pair, for CPX in metal		Interlinking block, metal	Without power supply	169
	8 digital inputs, 8 digital outputs	48		System supply, 7/8" 5-pin	187
	8 digital outputs, power supply 0.5 A per	49 Tie rods	1-way	41	
	channel			2-way	71
	8 digital outputs, power supply 2.1 A per	48		3-way	97
	channel pair			4-way	127
	2 analogue current or voltage inputs	48		5-way	156
				6-way	173
	4 analogue current inputs	47		7-way	199
	2 analogue current or voltage outputs	49		8-way	247
				9-way	274
	4 analogue inputs/outputs, HART	77.4		10-way	301
	2 or 4 analogue temperature inputs	47	End plate for metal design	Left-hand	113
	4 analogue temperature inputs, with 2-wire	46		Right-hand	113
	connection for a PT1000 sensor for cold		End plate with extension	Left-hand	190
	junction compensation			Right-hand	175
	4 analogue pressure inputs	115	Pneumatic interface	MPA-S	238

## Terminal CPX-P

Ordering data – Accesso	Ordering data – Accessories						
Designation		Part no.	Туре				
Mounting							
Same Same	Attachment for wall mounting (for long valve terminals, 2 mounting brackets and 4 screws)					CPX-M-BG-RW-2x	
						CPX-CPA-BG-NRH	
Interlinking block							
	Without power supply		-		550206	CPX-M-GE-EV	
	With system supply	7/8" connection, 5-pin	-		550208	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL	
			For ATEX environme	ent	8022165	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL	
	With additional supply for	7/8" connection, 5-pin	-		550210	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL	
	outputs		For ATEX environme	ent	8022158	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL	
Mounting accessories							
	•	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on an Bus node/plastic			550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x	
er er er	interlinking block		Bus node/metal co	nnection block	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x	
End plates							
	End plate		Right-hand		550214	CPX-M-EPR-EV	
			Left-hand		550212	CPX-M-EPL-EV	
Power supply							
all all	Plug socket for mains connect	tion 7/8", straight, 5-pin		0.25 2.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	543107	NECU-G78G5-C2	
	Plug socket for mains connection 7/8", angled, 5-pin – open cable end, 5-pin 2 m			2 m	573855	NEBU-G78W5-K-2-N-LE5	
<b>VO</b>							
Inscription labels							
	Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame			18576	IBS-6x10		
L <u>AIAIAIA</u>							

Ordering data – Access Designation		Part no.	Туре	
Hood				
	Mounting rail for attaching the hood	1000 mm	572256	CAFC-X1-S
	Mounting kit for CPX hood		572257	CAFC-X1-BE
	Hood section for CPX-P terminal including mounting attachments for connecting several hood sections in series.	200 mm	572258	CAFC-X1-GAL-200
		300 mm	572259	CAFC-X1-GAL-300
User documentation				
	CPX-P system manual	German	526445	P.BE-CPX-SYS-DE
		English	526446	P.BE-CPX-SYS-EN
		Spanish	526447	P.BE-CPX-SYS-ES
$\sim$		French	526448	P.BE-CPX-SYS-FR
		Italian	526449	P.BE-CPX-SYS-IT

#### Terminal CPX-P

User documentation			
<ul> <li>Comprehensive user documentation is vital for the fast and reliable use of fieldbus components.</li> <li>The manuals provided by Festo contain step-by-step instructions for using the CPX-P terminal:</li> <li>Installation</li> <li>Commissioning and parameterisation</li> <li>Diagnostics</li> </ul>	Application-oriented explanations are provided for integrating the CPX-P ter- minal in the programming and configu- ration software of the various controller manufacturers. Use the order code to select the language you want. The manual for the configuration you have ordered is supplied automatically.	Device description files and icons are provided to support the integration of the CPX-P terminal in the configuration software of the various controller man- ufacturers.	The documents can be downloaded quickly and easily from the Festo website. → www.festo.com
Overview – User documentation			

Overview – User documentation		
Туре	Title	Description
Pneumatics		
P.BE-MPA	Valve terminals with MPA-S pneumatics	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the MPA-S pneumatic components.
Electronics		
P.BE-CPX-SYS	System description, installation and commis- sioning	Overview of the design, components and mode of operation of the CPX-P terminal; installa- tion and commissioning instructions as well as basic principles of parameterisation.
CPX-FVDA-P2	PROFIsafe shut-off module	Connection technology and assembly, installing and commissioning instructions for the PROFIsafe shut-off module of the type CPX-FVDA-P2.
Р.ВЕ-СРХ-ЕА	CPX-P-EA modules, digital	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for digital input and output modules of type CPX as well as the MPA pneumatic interface.
Р.ВЕ-СРХ-Р-ЕА	CPX-P-EA modules, NAMUR sensors	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for digital input and output modules of type CPX-P
CPX-F8DE-P	Input module CPX-F8DE-N	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for the PROFIsafe input module of type CPX-F8DE-P.
P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA	I/O-module CPX-2ZE2DA	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for counter modules of type CPX-2ZE2DA.
P.BE-CPX-AX	CPX-P-EA modules, analogue	Connection technology and assembly, installation and commissioning instructions for analogue input and output modules of type CPX as well as pressure sensors and proportional-pressure regulators.
P.BE-CPX-CTEL	CPX CTEL interface	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the CTEL master.
P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK	Electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the electrical interface for IO-Link.
P.BE-CPX-CMIX	CPX measuring module	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the measuring module (CMIX).
P.BE-CPX-FB CPX-FB	CPX bus node	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant bus node.
CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45	CPX bus node for PROFINET	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant bus node.
P.BE-CPX-CEC	CPX-CODESYS controller (control block)	Instructions on assembly, installation, commissioning and diagnostics of the relevant control block.

## Data sheet - CPX-P Maintenance Tool

Adapters

Software on CD-ROM

#### Function

The CPX Maintenance Tool (CPX-FMT) combines service software with a connecting adapter. The service software is a tool for the design, parameterisation and online diagnostics of the CPX-P terminal.

The USB-to-M12 adapter features built-in galvanic isolation (between CPX-P and PC) and enables a PC to be connected to the diagnostic interface of the CPX-P terminal.

#### Application

#### Only from Festo

The CPX-FMT software enables access to CPX valve terminals via Ethernet with the bus nodes EtherNet/IP (FB 36) and PROFINET (FB 33, FB 34, FB 35). The bus nodes or control blocks can be connected directly to a PC via a USB adapter from Festo. Diagnostic data such as the error trace or module diagnostics can be read out and parameters can be modified in plain text. The data can be used directly on a PC. There is an option, for example, to send screenshots of a configuration or the current error trace directly via e-mail. In addition, CPX configurations can also be saved and archived directly as a CPX-FMT project. Undocumented changes can subsequently be identified using the online/offline comparison function. On-site tests such as the actuation of valves or the emulation of sensor feedback (in both cases called "forcing"), for example, can be performed without an existing controller infrastructure. It must be noted that only local parameters on the CPX valve terminal can be changed and saved using the CPX-FMT. The configuration of the networks or controller software cannot be influenced.

#### General technical data

Туре		NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5		
System requirements	PC		IBM-compatible	
	Drive		CD-ROM	
	Interfaces		USB port (specification USB 1.1 or higher)	
	Operating system		Microsoft Windows 2000 or XP	
Function range			Configuration and parameterisation	
			Reading out of system, module, channel diagnostics and error trace	
			Saving of the configuration as a project	
			<ul> <li>Integration of plug-ins/links to self-executing programs</li> </ul>	
Scope of delivery			Adapter, M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket	
			CD-ROM with installation program	
Type of mounting		Screw-in		
Electrical connection			Plug M12x1, 5-pin	
Adapter cable composition			4 x 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Cable length		[m]	0.3	
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP20	
CE marking (see declaration of cor	nformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To EU RoHS Directive	
UKCA marking (see declaration of	conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To UK RoHS instructions	
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 +50	
Material	Housing		ABS	
	Cable sheath		PUR	
	Pin contact		Gold-plated brass	
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant	
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L	

1) Additional information: www.festo.com/catalogue/... → Support/Downloads.



### Terminal CPX-P

## Data sheet – CPX-P Maintenance Tool



- Industrial Ethernet
- TCP/IP
- EasyIP
- Web interface
- Email
- Data transfer

The CODESYS controller is a modern control system for CPX-P terminals that enables programming with CODESYS to IEC 61131-3.

The power supply to and communication with other modules takes place via the interlinking block.

In addition to network connections, LEDs are also provided for the bus status, operating status of the PLC and CPX-P peripherals information, as are switching elements and a diagnostic interface for CPX-FMT.



Application Bus connection		Communication protocols	Operating modes
The CPX-CEC is a remote controller that can be connected to a higher-order PLC via the bus nodes of the CPX-P terminal or via Ethernet. At the same time, it is possible to operate the CPX-CEC as a	compact stand-alone controller directly on the machine.	<ul> <li>Fieldbus via CPX-P bus nodes</li> <li>Modbus/TCP</li> <li>EasyIP</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Stand-alone</li><li>Remote controller, fieldbus</li><li>Remote controller, Ethernet</li></ul>
Setting options			
The CPX-CEC has the following interfaces for monitoring, programming and commissioning:	<ul><li>For the CPX-FMT</li><li>Ethernet interface for IT applications</li><li>Remote diagnostics</li></ul>	The operating mode and fieldbus protocol are set using the DIL switch on the CPX-CEC.	The integrated web server offers a con- venient means of querying data saved in the CPX-CEC.
Characteristics			
<ul> <li>Easy control of valve terminal configurations with MPA, VTSA</li> <li>Diagnostics with flexible monitoring options for pressure, flow rate, cylinder operating time, air consumption</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Activation of decentralised installation systems on the basis of CPI control of applications in proportional pneumatics</li> <li>AS-Interface control via gateway</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Connection to all fieldbuses as a remote controller and for preprocessing</li> <li>Control of electric actuators as individual axes via CANopen (CPX-CEC-C1/-M1)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Early warnings and visualisation options</li> <li>Servo-pneumatic applications</li> </ul>

### General technical data

Protocol			CODESYS Level 2	
			EasyIP	
			Modbus TCP	
			TCP/IP	
Processing time			Approx. 200 μs/1 k instructions	
Programming software			CODESYS provided by Festo	
Programming language			To IEC 61131-3	
			Sequential function chart (SFC)	
			Instruction list (IL)	
			Function chart (FCH), additional continuous function chart (CFC)	
			Ladder diagram (LD)	
			Structured text (ST)	
Programming	Operating language		German, English	
	Support for file handling		Yes	
Device-specific diagnostics			Diagnostic memory	
			Channel and module-oriented diagnostics	
			Undervoltage/short-circuit modules	
LED displays	Bus-specific		TP: Link/traffic	
	Product-specific		RUN: PLC status	
			STOP: PLC status	
			ERR: PLC runtime error	
			PS: Electronics supply, sensor supply	
			PL: Load supply	
			SF: System fault	
			M: Modify/forcing active	
IP address setting			DHCP	
			Via CODESYS	
			Via MMI	
Function blocks			CPX-P diagnostic status, copy CPX-P diagnostic trace, read CPX-P module diagnostics, and	
			more	
Dimensions (including interlinking	ng block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55	

Materials				
Housing	PA-reinforced			
	PC			
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant			
PWIS conformity	VDMA24364-B2-L			

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5+50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 +70
Relative humidity	[%]	95, non-condensing
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		2

1) More information: www.festo.com/x/topic/kbk

#### Electrical data

Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24
Load voltage	Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
	With pneumatics type VTSA	[V DC]	21.6 26.4
	With pneumatics type MPA	[V DC]	18 30
	Without pneumatics	[V DC]	18 30
Power failure buffering		[ms]	10
Intrinsic current consumption at no	minal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 85
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67

Technical data						
Туре			CPX-CEC-C1-V3	CPX-CEC-M1-V3	CPX-CEC-S1-V3	
Additional functions			Motion functions for electric drives	SoftMotion functions for electric drives	Diagnostic functions RS232 communica- tion function	
CPU data	Flash	[MB]	32	1		
	RAM	[MB]	256			
	Processor	[MHz]	800			
Control interface			CAN bus	CAN bus	-	
Parameterisation			CODESYS V3	•		
Configuration support			CODESYS V3			
Program memory, user program		[MB]	16			
Flags			CODESYS variable concept			
	Remanent data	[kB]	28			
Control elements			DIL switch for CAN termination	-		
			Rotary switch for RUN/STOP		Rotary switch for RUN/STOP	
Total number of axes			127	31	-	
Ethernet	Number		1			
	Connection technology		RJ45 socket, 8-pin			
	Data transmission speed	[Mbps]	1 0/100			
	Supported protocols		TCP/IP, EasyIP, Modbus TCP			
Fieldbus interface	Number		1		1	
	Connection technology		Sub-D plug, 9-pin	Sub-D socket, 9-pin		
	Data transmission speed, can be set	[kbps]	125, 250, 500, 800, 1000		9.6 230.4	
	via software					
	Supported protocols		CAN bus		RS232 interface	
	Max. cable length	[m]	-		30	
	Galvanic isolation		Yes		Yes	

### Connection and display elements CPX-CEC-C1/-M1



#### [1] CPX-FMT connection

- [2] DIL switch
- [3] Fieldbus interface (Sub-D plug, 9-pin)
- [4] Status LEDs, bus-specific and product-specific
- [5] RUN/STOP rotary switch
- [6] Ethernet interface (RJ45 socket, 8-pin)

Pin allocation – CPX-CEC-C1/-M1			
	Pin	Signal	Meaning
Fieldbus interface, Sub-D plug			
	1	n.c.	Not connected
1(++++)5	2	CAN_L	CAN low
6 + + + + /9	3	CAN_GND	CAN ground
	4	n.c.	Not connected
	5	CAN_SHLD	Connection to functional earth FE
	6	CAN_GND	CAN ground (optional) <sup>1)</sup>
	7	CAN_H	CAN high
	8	n.c.	Not connected
	9	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Shielding	Plug housing must be connected to FE
Ethernet interface, RJ45 plug			
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-
	3	RD+	Received data+
	4	n.c.	Not connected
	5	n.c.	Not connected
	6	RD-	Received data-
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Shielding	Shielding

1) If a servo drive is connected to an external power supply, CAN ground (optional), pin 6, cannot be used on the CPX-CEC-C1/-M1.

### Connection and display elements CPX-CEC-S1



- [1] CPX-FMT connection
- [2] DIL switch
- [3] RS232 interface (Sub-D socket, 9-pin)
- [4] Status LEDs, bus-specific and product-specific
- [5] RUN/STOP rotary switch
- [6] Ethernet interface (RJ45 socket, 8-pin)

ð-	p	

Pin allocation – CPX-CEC-S1	1	1	
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
RS 232 interface, Sub-D socket			
	1	n.c.	Not connected
$5(0000)_{9}^{1}$	2	RxD	Received data
9,0000	3	TxD	Transmitted data
	4	n.c.	Not connected
	5	GND	Data reference potential
	6	n.c.	Not connected
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	n.c.	Not connected
	9	n.c.	Not connected
	Shielding	Shielding	Connection to functional earth
Ethernet interface, RJ45 plug			
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-
	3	RD+	Received data+
	4	n.c.	Not connected
	5	n.c.	Not connected
	6	RD-	Received data-
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Shielding	Shielding

<b>Ordering data</b> Designation					Part no.	Туре
Control block	2	:		:	Fait IIU.	Туре
	Motion functions for electric	Motion functions for electric drives 135 g				CPX-CEC-C1-V3
	SoftMotion functions for elec	tric drives		135 g	3472765	CPX-CEC-M1-V3
	RS232 communication functi	on		135 g	3472425	CPX-CEC-S1-V3
ieldbus interface				1		J
	Sub-D plug, 9-pin, for CANop	en			532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Micro style bus connection, 2xM12 for DeviceNet/CANopen			525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL	
	Socket for micro style connec	tion, M12			18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL
	Plug for micro style connection	on, M12			175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9
	Open style bus connection for 5-pin terminal strip for DeviceNet/CANopen			525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL	
A CONTRACTOR	Terminal strip for open style connection, 5-pin			525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL	
thernet interface						
	RJ45 plug		Degree of protection	n IP 65, IP67	534494	FBS-RJ45-8-GS
	Cover for RJ45 connection		Degree of protection	n IP 65, IP67	534496	AK-RJ45
	Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	Straight plug, M12x1, 4-pin,	Degree of protec-	1 m	8040451	NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET
Det pl		D-coded	tion IP20	3 m	8040452	NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-R3G4-ET
All				5 m	8040453	NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-R3G4-ET
Me de la companya de				10 m	8040454	NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-R3G4-ET
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	Degree of protec- tion IP20	1 m	8040455	NEBC-R3G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET

Subject to change - 2024/04

## Data sheet – Control block CPX-CEC

Ordering data Designation			Part no.	Туре
Covers and attachments				
	Inspection cover, transparent, for Sub-D connection		533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
	Inscription label holder for connection block			CPX-ST-1
User documentation				
	Manual for control block CPX-CEC	German	569121	P.BE-CPX-CEC-DE
		English	569122	P.BE-CPX-CEC-EN



Bus node for handling communication between the electrical terminal CPX-P and a DeviceNet network.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs. The fieldbus communication status is displayed via the three DeviceNet-specific LEDs.



#### Application

Bus connection

The bus connection can be selected when ordering, either micro style as 2xM12 round plugs or open style as a terminal strip with IP20 protection.

DeviceNet implementation

The CPX-FB11 operates with the Predefined Master/Slave Connection Set as a Group 2 Only Server. The polled I/O, change of state or cyclic method is used for the transmission of cyclic I/O data. The type of transmission can be selected in the network configuration. Both connection types have the function of an integrated T-distributor with incoming and outgoing bus line.

The device diagnostics for all bus nodes CPX-FB11 is effectively gathered via strobed I/O and displayed in the input table of the controller. In addition to cyclic data transmission, acyclic communication is supported through explicit messaging, which enables detailed device diagnostics and parameterisation. A comprehensive EDS file supports the display of acyclic data. It is also possible to display system information and assign parameters while the controller is running via the user program or the configuration software. An example of this is access to the integrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type.

With its address capacity of 64 byte inputs and 64 byte outputs, the CPX-FB11 supports any configuration of I/O modules, including pneumatic interface.

### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC When a bus node is combined with a

control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block. In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to

the PLC. Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system: • 8 byte outputs

8 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FB11
Fieldbus interface			Either • Micro style bus connection: 2xM12 with degree of protection IP65/IP67 • Open style bus connection: 5-pin terminal strip, IP20
Baud rate		[kbps]	125, 250, 500
Addressing range			063 Set using DIL switch
Product	Туре		Communication adapter (12 dec.)
	Code		4554 dec.
Types of communication			Polled I/O, change of state/cyclic, strobed I/O and explicit messaging
Configuration support			EDS file and bitmaps
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64
	Outputs	[byte]	64
LED displays (bus-specific)			MS = Module status
			NS = Network status
			IO = I/O status
Device-specific diagnostics			Module and channel-oriented diagnostics via manufacturer-specific diagnostic object
Parameterisation			Module and system parameterisation via configuration interface in plain text (EDS)     Online in run or program mode
Additional functions			<ul> <li>Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via EDS)</li> <li>8-bit system status in process image for inputs</li> <li>2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in process image</li> </ul>
Control elements			DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 200
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20+70
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking	block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Product weight		[g]	120

### - 📲 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

#### Connection and display components



- [1] Bus-specific LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Selectable fieldbus interface Micro style Open style
- [4] DIL switch cover

Pin allocation for the DeviceNet interface				
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal-specific wire colour <sup>1)</sup>	Signal	Designation
Sub-D plug				
	1	-	n.c.	Not connected
1(++++)5	2	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
6 + + + + /9	3	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
	4	-	n.c.	Not connected
	5	Bare	Shielding	Connection to housing
	6	-	n.c.	Not connected
	7	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	8	-	n.c.	Not connected
	9	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply CAN interface
Micro style bus connection (M12), incoming	/outgoing			
Incoming	1	Bare	Shielding	Connection to housing
4 7 3	2	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply CAN interface
$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \gamma \\ \gamma \end{array} \right] + \left[ \begin{array}{c} + \gamma \\ \gamma \end{array} \right]$	3	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	5	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
Outgoing	1	Bare	Shielding	Connection to housing
2	2	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply CAN interface
1-5 6	3	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	5	Blue	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low
Open style bus connection			•	
	1	Black	0 V bus	0 V CAN interface
	2	Blue	CAN L	Received/transmitted data low
	3	Bare	Shielding	Connection to housing
	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
	5	Red	24 V DC bus	24 V DC supply CAN interface
		1		
7/8" bus connection	1.			
$1 \qquad 2 \qquad 1$	1	Black	Shielding	Connection to housing
	2	Blue	24 V DC	24 V DC supply CAN interface
° <del>-{+</del> - <u></u> - <u></u> - <u></u> - <u></u> -	3	Bare	0 V	0 V CAN interface
	4	White	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high
4 ~ · · · · 5	5	Red	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low

1) Typical for DeviceNet cables

Ordering data Designation		Part no.	Type
Bus node			
	DeviceNet bus node	526172	CPX-FB11
Bus connection			
	Sub-D plug	532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Connection block, 9-pin Sub-D socket, 5-pin 7/8" plug	571052	CPX-AB-1-7/8-DN
	Micro style bus connection, 2xM12	525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL
	Socket for micro style connection, M12	18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL
	Plug for micro style connection, M12	175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9
	Open style bus connection for 5-pin terminal strip	525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL
- A Contraction of the contracti	Terminal strip for open style connection, 5-pin	525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL
Covers			
(F)	Cover cap for sealing unused M12 connections (10 pieces)	165592	ISK-M12
	Inspection cover, transparent, for Sub-D connection	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
Inscription label			
and the second s	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1
	Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame	18576	IBS-6x10

### Terminal CPX-P

## Data sheet - DeviceNet bus node

Ordering data Designation			Part no.	Туре
User documentation			-	
$\langle$	User documentation for bus node CPX-FB11	German	526421	P.BE-CPX-FB11-DE
		English	526422	P.BE-CPX-FB11-EN
		Spanish	526423	P.BE-CPX-FB11-ES
		French	526424	P.BE-CPX-FB11-FR
		Italian	526425	P.BE-CPX-FB11-IT
Software				
Siller Si	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software		547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5

<u>P</u> ROF BUS	Bus node for handling communication between the electrical terminal CPX-P and a higher-order master via PROFIBUS DP. The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules. The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs. The fieldbus communication status is displayed via the PROFIBUS-specific error LED.		
Application			
Bus connection			
The bus connection is established via a 9-pin Sub-D socket with a typical PROFIBUS allocation (to EN 50170).	The bus connector plug (with degree of protection IP65/IP67 from Festo or degree of protection IP20 from other manufacturers) facilitates the connec- tion of an incoming and an outgoing bus cable.	An active bus terminal can be connect- ed using the DIL switch integrated in the plug.	The Sub-D interface is designed for controlling network components with a fibre-optic cable connection.
PROFIBUS DP implementation			
The CPX-FB13 supports the PROFIBUS DP protocol to EN 50170 Volume 2 for cyclic I/O exchange, parameterisation and diagnostic functions (DPV0).	In addition to DPV0, acyclic communi- cation to the advanced specification DPV1 is supported. DPV1 provides acy- clic access to advanced system infor- mation and allows parameterisation while the controller is running via the user program.	An example of this is access to the in- tegrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type.	With its address capacity of 64 byte inputs and 64 byte outputs, the CPX-FB13 supports any configuration of I/O modules, including pneumatic interface.
Points to note in connection with CPX-CE	с		
When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.	In this case, the bus node only pro- vides the communication interface to the PLC. Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:	<ul><li> 8 byte outputs</li><li> 8 byte inputs</li></ul>	<ul> <li>The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:</li> <li>56 byte inputs</li> <li>56 byte outputs</li> </ul>

General	technical	data
General	tecinicat	uala

General technical data				
Туре			CPX-FB13	
Fieldbus interface			Sub-D socket, 9-pin (EN 50170)	
			Galvanically isolated 5 V	
Baud rate		[Mbps]	0.0096 12	
Addressing range			1125	
			Set using DIL switch	
Product family			4: Valves	
ID number			0x059E	
Types of communication			DPV0: Cyclic communication	
			DPV1: Acyclic communication	
Configuration support			GSD file and bitmaps	
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64	
	Outputs	[byte]	64	
LED displays (bus-specific)			BF: Bus fault	
Device-specific diagnostics			Identifier and channel-oriented diagnostics to EN 50170 (PROFIBUS standard)	
Parameterisation			Start-up parameterisation via configuration interface in plain text (GSD)	
			Acyclic parameterisation via DPV1	
Additional functions			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via DPV1)	
			8-bit system status in process image for inputs	
			2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics in process image	
Control elements			DIL switch	
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24	
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30	
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10	
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 200	
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50	
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70	
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC	
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L	
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	
Dimensions (including interlinking b	olock) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50	
Product weight		[g]	115	

#### -- Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

#### Connection and display components



- [1] Bus status LEDs/bus fault
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface (Sub-D socket, 9-pin)
- [4] DIL switch cover

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
Sub-D socket			
	1	n.c.	Not connected
5(0000)1 9(0000)6	2	n.c.	Not connected
9,0000,6	3	RxD/TxD-P	Received/transmitted data P
	4	CNTR-P <sup>1)</sup>	Repeater control signal
	5	DGND	Data reference potential (M5V)
	6	VP	Supply voltage (P5V)
	7	n.c.	Not connected
	8	RxD/TxD-N	Received/transmitted data N
	9	n.c.	Not connected
	Housing	Shielding	Connection to housing
Bus connection M12 adapter (B-coded)			
Incoming	1	n.c.	Not connected
4 3	2	RxD/TxD-N	Received/transmitted data N
	3	n.c.	Not connected
	4	RxD/TxD-P	Received/transmitted data P
	5 and M12	Shielding	Connection to FE (functional earth)
Outgoing	1	VP	Supply voltage (P5V)
	2	RxD/TxD-N	Received/transmitted data N
		DGND	
	3		Data reference potential (M5V)
	4	RxD/TxD-P	Received/transmitted data P
	5 and M12	Shielding	Connection to FE (functional earth)

1) The repeater control signal CNTR-P is realised as a TTL signal.

Ordering data Designation		Part no.	Туре
Bus node			
	PROFIBUS bus node	195740	CPX-FB13
Bus connection			
	Sub-D plug, straight	532216	FBS-SUB-9-GS-DP-B
	Sub-D plug, angled	533780	FBS-SUB-9-WS-PB-K
	Bus connection, adapter from 9-pin Sub-D plug to 5-pin M12 plug/socket, B-coded	533118	FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK
10 - 24	Connection block, adapter from 9-pin Sub-D plug to 5-pin M12 plug/socket, B-coded	541519	CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP
OTAN	5-pin M12x1 straight socket, for self-assembly of a connecting cable compatible with FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK and CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP	1067905	NECU-M-B12G5-C2-PB
	Plug M12x1, 5-pin, straight, for self-assembly of a connecting cable compatible with FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK and CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP	1066354	NECU-M-S-B12G5-C2-PB
a Mil	Terminating resistor, M12, B-coded for PROFIBUS	1072128	CACR-S-B12G5-220-PB
Covers			
(F)	Cover cap for sealing unused M12 connections (10 pieces)	165592	ISK-M12
	Inspection cover, transparent, for Sub-D connection	533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
Inscription label			
and the second s	Inscription label holder for connection block	536593	CPX-ST-1
	Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame	18576	IBS-6x10

# Data sheet – CPX-FB13 bus node, PROFIBUS DP

Ordering data Designation			Part no.	Туре
User documentation		·		
$\frown$	User documentation for bus node CPX-FB13	German	526427	P.BE-CPX-FB13-DE
		English	526428	P.BE-CPX-FB13-EN
		Spanish	526429	P.BE-CPX-FB13-ES
		French	526430	P.BE-CPX-FB13-FR
		Italian	526431	P.BE-CPX-FB13-IT
Software				
C.	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software		547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5

### Data sheet - CANopen bus node



Bus node for handling communication between the electrical terminal CPX-P and a CANopen network master or CANopen network.

The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs. The different CANopen statuses and the fieldbus communication status are

visualised via 3 additional LEDs.



#### Application Bus connection

The bus connection is established via a 9-pin Sub-D plug (pin) as per the CAN in Automation (CiA) specification DS 102 with additional 24 V CAN transceiver supply (option as per DS 102).

#### CANopen implementation

The CPX-FB14 supports the CANopen protocol in accordance with the specifications DS 301 V4.01 and DS 401 V2.0. Implementation is based on the CiA Predefined Connection Set.

There are 4 PDOs available for fast I/O data exchange.

The bus connector plug (with degree of protection IP65/IP67 from Festo or degree of protection IP20 from other manufacturers) facilitates the connection of an incoming and an outgoing bus cable.

Enhanced system information can also be accessed via SDO communication. SDO communication also facilitates parameterisation before network startup or while the controller is running via the user program.

An example of this is access to the integrated diagnostic memory function, i.e. storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp, module, channel and error type. respectively.

There are 4 contacts available for the

4 wires (CAN\_L, CAN\_H, 24 V, 0 V) of

the incoming and outgoing bus cables

With its address capacity, the CPX-FB14 supports a large number of I/O module configurations, including pneumatic interface.

By default, 8 byte digital inputs and 8 byte digital outputs can be addressed via PDO 1.

8 analogue input channels and 8 analogue output channels can be addressed via PDO 2 and 3. Status and diagnostic information can be evaluated via PDO 4.

Additional 8 byte digital inputs and outputs as well as 8 analogue input and output channels can be addressed via mapping.

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PIC.

Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system: 8 byte outputs

• 8 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

# Data sheet – CANopen bus node

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FB14
Fieldbus interface			Sub-D plug, 9-pin (to DS 102)
			Bus interface galvanically isolated via optocoupler 24 V supply for CAN interface via bus
Baud rate		[kbps]	125, 250, 500 and 1000 can be set via DIL switch
Addressing range			Node ID 1 127
			Set using DIL switch
Product family			Digital inputs and outputs
Communication profile			DS 301, V4.01
Device profile			DS 401, V2.0
Number	PDO		4 Tx/4 Rx
	SDO		1 server SDO
Configuration support			EDS file and bitmaps
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	16 digital, 16 analogue channels
	Outputs	[byte]	16 digital, 16 analogue channels
LED displays (bus-specific)			MS = Module status
			NS = Network status
			$ 0\rangle =  0\rangle$ status
Device-specific diagnostics			Via emergency message
			Object 1001, 1002 and 1003
Parameterisation			Via SDO
Additional functions			Storage of the last 40 errors with timestamp (access via SDO)
			• 8-bit system status via transmit PDO 4 (default)
			• 2-byte inputs and 2-byte outputs, system diagnostics via PDO 4
			Minimum boot-up
			Variable PDO mapping
			Emergency message
			Node guarding
			Heart beat
Control elements			DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 200
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20+70
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking blo	ock) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Product weight		[g]	115

- 🕴 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

## Data sheet - CANopen bus node

### Connection and display components



- [1] Bus-specific LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface (Sub-D plug, 9-pin)
- [4] DIL switch cover

Pin allocation of the CANopen interface				
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation	
Sub-D plug				
	1	n.c.	Not connected	
1(+++++)5	2	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low	
6 + + + + 9	3	CAN_GND	0 V CAN interface	
	4	n.c.	Not connected	
	5	CAN_SHLD	Optional shielded connection	
	6	GND	Ground <sup>1)</sup>	
	7	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high	
	8	n.c.	Not connected	
	9	CAN_V+	24 V DC supply CAN interface	
	Housing	Shielding	Connection to FE (functional earth)	
Micro style bus connection (M12)				
Incoming	1	Shielding	Connection to FE (functional earth)	
4 3	2	CAN_V+	24 V DC supply CAN interface	
	3	CAN_GND	0 V CAN interface	
×+/ +/2	4	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high	
	5	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low	
Outgoing	1	Shielding	Connection to FE (functional earth)	
<u> </u>	2	CAN_V+	24 V DC supply CAN interface	
1-5 0	3	CAN_GND	0 V CAN interface	
	4	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high	
	5	CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low	
Open style bus connection				
	1	CAN_GND	0 V CAN interface	
	2	 CAN_L	Received/transmitted data low	
	3	Shielding	Connection to FE (functional earth)	
1 2 3 4 5	4	CAN_H	Received/transmitted data high	
	5	CAN_V+	24 V DC supply CAN interface	

1) Connected internally via Pin 3

# Data sheet – CANopen bus node

Ordering data Designation			Part no.	Туре	
Bus node					
	CANopen bus node				
Bus connection					
	Sub-D socket for CANopen with terminating resistor and programming interface		574588	NECU-S1W9-C2-ACO	
	Sub-D socket		532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B	
	Sub-D socket, angled		533783	FBS-SUB-9-WS-CO-K	
	Connection block, 9-pin Sub-D socket, 5-pin 7/8" plug		571052	CPX-AB-1-7/8-DN	
	Micro style bus connection, 2xM12, 5-pin		525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL	
	Fieldbus socket for micro style connection, M12, 5-pin		18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL	
State of the second sec	Plug for micro style connection, M12, 5-pin		175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9	
	Open style bus connection		525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL	
Contraction of the second seco	Terminal strip for open style connection, 5-pin		525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL	
	Inspection cover, transparent		533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B	
and the second s	Inscription label holder for connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1	
User documentation					
	User documentation for bus node CPX-FB14	German	526409	P.BE-CPX-FB14-DE	
		English	526410 526411	P.BE-CPX-FB14-EN P.BE-CPX-FB14-ES	
		Spanish French	526411	P.BE-CPX-FB14-ES P.BE-CPX-FB14-FR	
*		Italian	526412	P.BE-CPX-FB14-IT	
Software					
Sonware	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software		547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	

## Data sheet - PROFINET bus node, M12, D-coded





Bus node for operating the CPX-P valve terminal on PROFINET. The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and

processes communication with the I/O modules. The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs. The fieldbus communication status is

displayed via three bus-specific LEDs.

Both connections are equivalent

100BaseTX Ethernet ports with

integrated auto MDI functionality

(crossover and patch cables can be

information, configuration information,

bandwidth is sufficient to transfer both

etc. can be transferred. The Ethernet

data types (real-time and non-real-

time) in parallel.



#### Application Bus connection

The bus connection is established via two M12 sockets, D-coded to IEC 61076-2-101 with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

#### **PROFINET** implementation

The bus node supports the PROFINET protocol on the basis of the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3.

This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time critical information such as diagnostic

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PIC.

Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system: used) that are brought together via an internal switch.

Maximum segment length 100 mTransmission rate 100 Mbps

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX-P peripheral information as well as switch elements and a diagnostic interface. PROFINET provides the user with access to all peripherals, diagnostic data and parameter data of the CPX-P valve terminal. The bus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information relevant to the CPX-P can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via the diagnostic interface.

8 byte outputs

• 8 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

# Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, M12, D-coded

General technical data						
Туре			CPX-FB43			
Fieldbus interface			2x socket, M12, 4-pin, D-coded			
Baud rate		[Mbps]	100			
Protocol			PROFINET RT			
			PROFINET IRT			
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64			
	Outputs	[byte]	64			
LED displays	(bus-specific)		M/P = Maintenance/PROFlenergy			
			NF = Network fault			
			TP1 = Network active port 1			
			TP2 = Network active port 2			
	(product-specific)		M = Modify, parameterisation			
	(		PL = Load supply			
			PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply			
			SF = System fault			
Device-specific diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented diagnostics     Undervoltage of modules			
			Diagnostic memory			
Configuration support			GSDML file			
Parameterisation			System parameters			
Talameterisation			Diagnostic behaviour			
			Signal setup			
			Fail-safe response			
			Forcing of channels			
Additional functions			Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus			
			• Fast start-up (FSU)			
			Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus			
			Acyclic data access via fieldbus			
			System status can be displayed using process data			
			Additional diagnostic interface for operator units			
			Acyclic data access via Ethernet			
			I&M, LLDP, MRP, MRPD, MQTT, PROFIsafe, PROFlenergy, S2 system redundancy			
Control elements			DIL switch			
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24			
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30			
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 70			
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67			
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	- 5 +50			
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20+70			
Certification			RCM			
Materials	Housing		Die-cast aluminium			
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant			
PWIS conformity	<u></u>	<u> </u>	VDMA24364-B2-L			
Dimensions (including interlinking block	k) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50			
Product weight		[g]	185			

### - 🕴 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

### - 📲 - Note

Always use the correct screws for the interlinking block; this depends on whether the block is made of metal or plastic:

- Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks
- Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

# Data sheet - PROFINET bus node, M12, D-coded

### Connection and display components



- [1] Bus-specific status LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface (M12 socket, 4-pin, D-coded)
- [4] Transparent cover for DIL switch

Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface	Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface				
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation		
Socket, M12, D-coded					
2	1	TD+	Transmitted data+		
	2	RD+	Received data+		
	3	TD-	Transmitted data-		
	4	RD-	Received data-		
$\left  \left( \int \Theta \right) \right ^{-3}$	Housing		Shielding		
,					

# Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, M12, D-coded

esignation				Part no.	Туре
is node		:	:	1	
	PROFINET bus node		1&M     LLDP     MRP     MRPD     PROFlenergy     S2 system redundancy	8110369	CPX-FB43
s connection					
NI III	Plug M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded			543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET
	Connecting cable,	Straight plug, M12x1,	0.5 m	8040446	NEBC-D12G4-ES-0.5-S-D12G4-ET
	straight plug, M12x1,	4-pin, D-coded	1 m	8040447	NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-D12G4-ET
	4-pin, D-coded		3 m	8040448	NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-D12G4-ET
SIN			5 m	8040449	NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-D12G4-ET
			10 m	8040450	NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-D12G4-ET
		Straight plug, RJ45,	1 m	8040451	NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET
		8-pin	3 m	8040452	NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-R3G4-ET
			5 m	8040453	NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-R3G4-ET
			10 m	8040454	NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-R3G4-ET
		Open end, 4-wire	5 m	8040456	NEBC-LE4-ES-5-D12G4-ET
	Transparent cover for DIL switch	, · · ·		548757	СРХ-АК-Р
<b>P</b>	Cover cap for sealing unused bus cor	nnections (10 pieces)		165592	ISK-M12
er documentation					
	Electronics manual, CPX bus node		German	548759	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-DE
			English	548760	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-EN
			Spanish	548761	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-ES
$\checkmark$			French	548762	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-FR
			Italian	548763	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-IT

## Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull RJ45





Bus node for operating the CPX-P terminal on PROFINET. The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs. The fieldbus communication status is displayed via three bus-specific LEDs.

Both connections are equivalent

100BaseTX Ethernet ports with

integrated auto MDI functionality

etc. can be transferred.

non-real-time) in parallel.

(crossover and patch cables can be

information, configuration information,

The Ethernet bandwidth is sufficient to

transfer both data types (real-time and



### Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via two RJ45 push-pull sockets to IEC 61076-3-106 and IEC 60603 with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

#### **PROFINET** implementation

The bus node supports the PROFINET protocol on the basis of the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3.

This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time critical information such as diagnostic

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PIC.

Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system:

- used) that are brought together via an internal switch.
- Maximum segment length 100 mTransmission rate 100 Mbps

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX-P peripheral information as well as switch elements and a diagnostic interface. PROFINET provides the user with access to all peripherals, diagnostic and parameter data of the CPX-P terminal. The bus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information relevant to the CPX-P can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via the diagnostic interface.

• 8/16 byte outputs

• 8/16 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56/48 byte inputs
- 56/48 byte outputs

# Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull RJ45

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-M-FB44
Fieldbus interface			2x RJ45 push-pull socket, AIDA
Baud rate		[Mbps]	100
Protocol			PROFINET RT
			PROFINET IRT
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64
	Outputs	[byte]	64
LED displays	(bus-specific)		M/P = Maintenance/PROFlenergy
			NF = Network fault
			TP1 = Network active port 1
			TP2 = Network active port 2
	(product-specific)		M = Modify, parameterisation
	(r·····)		PL = Load supply
			PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply
			SF = System fault
Device-specific diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented diagnostics     Undervoltage of modules
			Diagnostic memory
Configuration support			GSDML file
Parameterisation			System parameters
and the constitution			Diagnostic behaviour
			Signal setup
			Fail-safe response
			Forcing of channels
Additional functions			Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus
			• Fast start-up (FSU)
			Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus
			Acyclic data access via fieldbus and via Ethernet
			System status can be displayed using process data
			Additional diagnostic interface for operator unit
Control elements			I&M, LLDP, MRP, MRPD, MQTT, PROFIsafe, PROFIenergy, S2 system redundancy     DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	1830
Intrinsic current consumption at no		[v DC] [mA]	Typically 70
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	- 5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Certification			RCM
Housing material			Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H [mm]		[mm]	50 x 107 x 80
Product weight [g]		[g]	280

### - 🖡 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

### - Note

-

Always use the correct screws for the interlinking block; this depends on whether the block is made of metal or plastic:

- Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks
- Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

# Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull RJ45

### Connection and display components



- [1] Bus-specific status LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface (RJ45 socket, 8-pin)
- [4] DIL switch (under cover)

Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface				
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation	
RJ45 socket				
	1	TD+	Transmitted data+	
	2	TD-	Transmitted data-	
	3	RD+	Received data+	
87654321	4	n.c.	Not connected	
87654321	5	n.c.	Not connected	
	6	RD-	Received data-	
	7	n.c.	Not connected	
	8	n.c.	Not connected	
	Housing	Shielding	Shielding	
# Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull RJ45

Ordering data				
Designation			Part no.	Туре
Bus node				
	PROFINET bus node	<ul> <li>I&amp;M</li> <li>LLDP</li> <li>MRP</li> <li>MRPD</li> <li>PROFlenergy</li> <li>S2 system redundancy</li> </ul>	8110370	CPX-M-FB44
Bus connection				
	RJ45 plug, 8-pin, push-pull		552000	FBS-RJ45-PP-GS
	Cover cap for bus connection		548753	CPX-M-AK-C
	Cover cap for bus connection		2873540	CPX-M-AK-D
	Cover for DIL switch		548754	CPX-M-AK-M
User documentation				
	Electronics manual, CPX bus node	German	548759	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-DE
		English	548760	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-EN
		Spanish	548761	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-ES
		French	548762	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-FR
		Italian	548763	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-IT

### Data sheet - PROFINET bus node, push-pull SCRJ





Bus node for operating the CPX-P terminal on PROFINET. The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs. The fieldbus communication status is displayed via three bus-specific LEDs.



#### Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via SCRJ push-pull sockets to IEC 61754-24 (fibre-optic cable, AIDA standard) with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

#### **PROFINET** implementation

The bus node supports the PROFINET protocol on the basis of the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3.

This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

The connections on the bus node are equivalent 100BaseFX Ethernet ports that are brought together via an internal switch.

critical information such as diagnostic information, configuration information, etc. can be transferred.

The Ethernet bandwidth is sufficient to transfer both data types (real-time and non-real-time) in parallel.

In this case, the bus node only pro-

the PLC.

vides the communication interface to

Communication between the control

block and CPX-P bus node takes place

by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system: Fibre-optic cables made from plastic (POF, 980/1000  $\mu\text{m})$  are also suitable for transmission.

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX-P peripheral information as well as switch elements and a diagnostic interface. PROFINET provides the user with access to all peripherals, diagnostic and parameter data of the CPX-P terminal. The bus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information rele• Maximum segment length 50 m

- Transmission rate 100 Mbps
- Supports LLDP and SNMP

vant to the CPX-P can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via the diagnostic interface.

8/16 byte outputs

• 8/16 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56/48 byte inputs
- 56/48 byte outputs

# Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull SCRJ

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-M-FB45
Fieldbus interface		:	2x SCRJ push-pull socket, AIDA
Baud rate		[Mbps]	100
Protocol		[]]	PROFINET RT
			PROFINET IRT
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64
	Outputs	[byte]	64
LED displays	(bus-specific)		M/P = Maintenance/PROFlenergy
			NF = Network fault
			TP1 = Network active port 1
			TP2 = Network active port 2
	(and duct on a cife)		
	(product-specific)		M = Modify, parameterisation
			PL = Load supply
			PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply
			SF = System fault
Device-specific diagnostics		-	Channel and module-oriented diagnostics
			Undervoltage of modules
			Diagnostic memory
Configuration support			GSDML file
Parameterisation			System parameters
			Diagnostic behaviour
			Signal setup
			Fail-safe response
			Forcing of channels
Additional functions			<ul> <li>Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus</li> <li>Fast start-up (FSU)</li> </ul>
			Fast start-up (FSU)     Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus
			Acyclic data access via fieldbus and via Ethernet
			<ul> <li>System status can be displayed using process data</li> </ul>
			Additional diagnostic interface for operator unit
			I&M
			• LLDP
			• MRP
			• MRPD
			• MQTT
			• PROFIsafe
			• PROFlenergy
			S2 system redundancy
Control elements			DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
Intrinsic current consumption at nom	inal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 145
Certification			RCM
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	- 5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20+70
Housing material			Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking bl	ock) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 80
Product weight		[g]	280

### - 🗍 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

# - Note

-

Always use the correct screws for the interlinking block; this depends on whether the block is made of metal or plastic:

- Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks
- Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

# Data sheet - PROFINET bus node, push-pull SCRJ

#### Connection and display components



- [1] Bus-specific status LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface (SCRJ socket, 2-pin)
- [4] DIL switch (under cover)

Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface						
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation			
SCRJ socket	SCRJ socket					
2 1	1	TX	Outgoing			
	2	Rx	Incoming			

# Data sheet – PROFINET bus node, push-pull SCRJ

Ordering data Designation			Part no.	Туре	
Bus node	2x SCRJ push-pull socket, AIDA	<ul> <li>I&amp;M</li> <li>LLDP</li> <li>MRP</li> <li>MRPD</li> <li>PROFlenergy</li> <li>S2 system redundancy</li> </ul>	8110371	CPX-M-FB45	
Bus connection			-		
	SCRJ plug, 2-pin, push-pull	571017	FBS-SCRJ-PP-GS		
	Cover cap for bus connection	548753	СРХ-М-АК-С		
	Cover cap for bus connection	Cover cap for bus connection			
	Cover for DIL switch	548754	СРХ-М-АК-М		
Jser documentation					
	Electronics manual, CPX-P bus node	German	548759	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-DE	
		English	548760	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-EN	
		Spanish	548761	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-ES	
$\sim$		French	548762	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-FR	
		Italian	548763	CPX-(M)-FB33_35/43_45-IT	
Software					
C.	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software			NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	

### Data sheet - EtherNet/IP bus node

- Industrial Ethernet
- EtherNet/IP
- Web

Bus node for handling communication between the electrical terminal CPX-P and the EtherNet/IP network. The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules. The status of the CPX-P terminal is

displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs.



#### Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via an M12 plug, D-coded to IEC 947-5-2 with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

EtherNet/IP implementation

The CPX-FB36 supports the two operating modes: remote I/O and remote controller.

In remote I/O operating mode, all functions of the CPX-P terminal are

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block. EtherNet/IP is an open bus system based on the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology (IEEE802.3).

directly controlled by the EtherNet/IP master (host).

In addition to activation via a bus system, it is possible to use IT technologies. An integrated web server enables diagnostic data to be visualised via

In this case, the bus node only provides the communication interface to the PLC.

Communication between the control block and CPX-P bus node takes place by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system: HTML. Various programs support direct access to the device data from the automation network.

The EtherNet/IP node for CPX-P supports the transmission technology that

conforms to DIN EN 50173/CAT 5 as an integrated interface.

8 byte outputs

• 8 byte inputs

The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:

- 56 byte inputs
- 56 byte outputs

# Data sheet – EtherNet/IP bus node

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FB36
Fieldbus interface			2x M12x1 socket, 4-pin, D-coded
Baud rate		[Mbps]	10/100
Protocol			EtherNet/IP
			Modbus TCP
Max. address capacity, inputs		[byte]	64
Max. address volume for outputs		[byte]	64
LED displays (bus-specific)			MS = Module status
			NS = network status
			TP1 = Network active port 1
			TP2 = Network active port 2
Device-specific diagnostics			Module and channel-oriented diagnostics
			Undervoltage of modules
			Diagnostic memory
Configuration support			• EDS file
			L5K export with CPX-FMT
Parameterisation			Diagnostic behaviour
			Fail-safe response
			Forcing of channels
			Idle mode characteristics
			Signal setup
			System parameters
Additional functions			EtherNet/IP Quickconnect
			Ring topology (DLR)
			Acyclic data access via "Explicit Message" and Ethernet
			Integrated switch
			IP addressing via DHCP, DIL switch or operator unit
			Channel-oriented diagnostics via fieldbus
			Start-up parameterisation in plain text via fieldbus
			System status can be displayed using process data
			Additional diagnostic interface for operator units
Control elements			DIL switch
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
Current consumption at nominal voltage		[mA]	Typically 100
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5+50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20+70
Materials			PA-reinforced
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block)	WxLxH	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Product weight		[g]	125

# - 🖡 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

# Data sheet - EtherNet/IP bus node

### Connection and display components



- [1] Bus-specific status LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface (M12 socket, 4-pin, D-coded)
- [4] Transparent DIL switch cover

Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface							
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation				
Socket M12, D-coded	Socket M12, D-coded						
2	1	TD+	Transmitted data+				
	2	RD+	Received data+				
1-0-2-3	3	TD-	Transmitted data-				
je j	4	RD-	Received data-				
4	Housing	FE	Shielding				

# Data sheet – EtherNet/IP bus node

Ordering data					1 T
Designation				Part no.	Туре
Bus node					1
	EtherNet/IP bus node		1912451	CPX-FB36	
Bus connection					
	Plug M12x1, 4-pin, D-code	d		543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET
	Connecting cable,	Straight plug, M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded	0.5 m	8040446	NEBC-D12G4-ES-0.5-S-D12G4-ET
The second	straight plug, M12x1,		1 m	8040447	NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-D12G4-ET
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	4-pin, D-coded		3 m	8040448	NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-D12G4-ET
and the second s			5 m	8040449	NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-D12G4-ET
			10 m	8040450	NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-D12G4-ET
		Straight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	1 m	8040451	NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET
			3 m	8040452	NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-R3G4-ET
			5 m	8040453	NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-R3G4-ET
			10 m	8040454	NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-R3G4-ET
		Open end, 4-wire	5 m	8040456	NEBC-LE4-ES-5-D12G4-ET
	Inspection cover, transpare	ent		533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B
2ª	Inscription label holder for	connection block		536593	CPX-ST-1
ser documentation					
$\frown$	User documentation for bu	s node CPX-FB36	German	8024074	CPX-FB36-DE
	>		English	8024075	CPX-FB36-EN
			Spanish	8024076	CPX-FB36-ES
$\sim$			French	8024077	CPX-FB36-FR
			Italian	8024078	CPX-FB36-IT
			Chinese	8024079	CPX-FB36-ZH
oftware					
Contraction of the second	Adapter M12, 5-pin to min	i USB socket, and controller software	547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	

### Data sheet - EtherCAT bus node



Bus node for operating the CPX-P terminal on EtherCAT. The bus node is provided with system supply via the interlinking block and processes communication with the I/O modules.

The status of the CPX-P terminal is displayed as a common message via 4 CPX-P-specific LEDs. The fieldbus communication status is

displayed via 4 bus-specific LEDs.



#### Application

Bus connection

The bus connection is established via two sockets M12x1, D-coded to IEC 61076-2-101 with degree of protection IP65, IP67.

EtherCAT implementation

The CPX-FB37 supports the EtherCAT protocol on the basis of the Ethernet standard and TCP/IP technology to IEEE802.3.

This guarantees a data exchange with a high data transmission rate, for example I/O data from sensors, actuators or robot controllers, PLCs or process equipment. In addition, non-real-time critical information such as diagnostic information, configuration information, etc. can be transferred.

The data bandwidth is sufficient to transfer both data types (real-time and non-real-time) in parallel.

#### Points to note in connection with CPX-CEC

When a bus node is combined with a control block (CPX-CEC, in the fieldbus remote controller operating mode), the connected I/Os and/or valves, sensors and actuators are controlled via the CPX-P control block.

100BaseTX Ethernet ports with integrated auto MDI functionality (crossover and patch cable can be

Both connections are equivalent

The bus node features LEDs for bus status and CPX-P peripheral information as well as switch elements and a diagnostic interface. The bus node can be used as a remote I/O or remote controller. All information relevant to the CPX-P can be read out and, depending on the function, changed via the diagnostic interface.

The functions MDP (modular device profile) and CoE (CAN over EtherCAT) enable easy access to parameters and diagnostic data via EtherCAT.

In this case, the bus node only pro-

the PLC.

vides the communication interface to

Communication between the control

block and CPX-P bus node takes place

by interlinking the CPX-P modules and takes up the following address capacity in the CPX-P system: used) that are brought together via an internal switch.

- Maximum segment length 100 m
- Transmission rate 100 Mbps

• DC (distributed clocks),

transmission

time-synchronised data

Specific EtherCAT functions:

- CoE (parameters and diagnostics or fail-safe mode): all module parameters can be set
- FoE (file over EtherCAT) makes it possible to download firmware easily
- EoE (Ethernet over EtherCAT): diagnostic data can be retrieved easily using a browser
- MDP (modular device profile): easy configuration using a module selection box
- Hot connect, easy replacement of an EtherCAT CPX-P terminal
- 8/16 byte outputs
- 8/16 byte inputs
- The following address capacity remains in the control block or CPX system for activating the peripherals:
- 56/48 byte inputs
- 56/48 byte outputs

# Data sheet - EtherCAT bus node

General technical data				
Туре			CPX-FB37	
Fieldbus interface			2x M12x1 socket, 4-pin, D-coded	
Baud rate		[Mbps]	100	
Protocol			EtherCAT	
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	64	
	Outputs	[byte]	64	
LED displays	Bus-specific		Error = Communication error	
			L/A1 = Network active port 1	
			L/A2 = Network active port 2	
			Run = Communication status	
	Product-specific		M = Modify, parameterisation	
			PL = Load supply	
			PS = Electronic supply, sensor supply	
			SF = System fault	
Device-specific diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented diagnostics	
			Undervoltage of modules	
			Diagnostic memory	
Configuration support			ESI file	
Parameterisation			System parameters	
			Diagnostic behaviour	
			Signal setup	
			Fail-safe response	
			Forcing of channels	
Additional functions			System status can be displayed using process data	
			<ul> <li>Additional diagnostic interface for operator units</li> <li>Emergency message</li> </ul>	
			Acyclic data access via fieldbus	
			Diagnostics object	
			Compatibility mode with CPX-FB38	
			Modular device profile (MDP)	
			Variable PDO mapping	
Control elements			DIL switch	
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24	
	Permissible range	[V D C]	18 30	
Current consumption		[mA]	Typically 100	
Degree of protection to EN 60529		[······]	IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5+50	
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20+70	
Materials	Housing	r -1	PA-reinforced	
Note on materials	0		RoHS-compliant	
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L	
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	
Dimensions (including interlinking bl	lock) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50	
Product weight	,	[g]	125	
		101		

### - 🖡 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

### - Note

Always use the correct screws for the interlinking block; this depends on whether the block is made of metal or plastic:

- Self-tapping screws for plastic interlinking blocks
- Screws with metric thread for metal interlinking blocks

## Data sheet – EtherCAT bus node

#### Connection and display components



- [1] Bus-specific status LEDs
- [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs
- [3] Fieldbus interface, input (socket M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded)
- [4] Fieldbus interface, output (socket M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded)
- [5] DIL switch

Pin allocation for the fieldbus interface							
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation				
M12x1 socket, D-coded	M12x1 socket, D-coded						
2	1	TD+	Transmitted data+				
	2	RD+	Received data+				
	3	TD-	Transmitted data-				
<b>1111111111111</b>	4	RD-	Received data-				
4	Housing	FE	Shielding				

# Data sheet – EtherCAT bus node

		Part no.	Type		
:			·)r -		
EtherCAT bus node					
		543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET		
aight plug, M12x1, 4-pin, D-coded	0.5 m	8040446	NEBC-D12G4-ES-0.5-S-D12G4-ET		
- • •	1 m	8040447	NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-D12G4-ET		
	3 m	8040448	NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-D12G4-ET		
	5 m	8040449	NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-D12G4-ET		
	10 m	8040450	NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-D12G4-ET		
aight plug, RJ45, 8-pin	1 m	8040451	NEBC-D12G4-ES-1-S-R3G4-ET		
	3 m	8040452	NEBC-D12G4-ES-3-S-R3G4-ET		
	5 m	8040453	NEBC-D12G4-ES-5-S-R3G4-ET		
	10 m	8040454	NEBC-D12G4-ES-10-S-R3G4-ET		
en end, 4-wire	5 m	8040456	NEBC-LE4-ES-5-D12G4-ET		
nnections (10 pieces)		533334	AK-SUB-9/15-B		
		105592			
on block		536593	CPX-ST-1		
, type CPX-FB37	German	8029674	P.BE-CPX-FB37-DE		
	English	8029675	P.BE-CPX-FB37-EN		
	Spanish	8029676	P.BE-CPX-FB37-ES		
	French	8029677	P.BE-CPX-FB37-FR		
	Italian	8029678	P.BE-CPX-FB37-IT		
	Chinese	8029679	P.BE-CPX-FB37-ZH		
Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software			NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5		
	ket, and controller software	ket, and controller software	ket, and controller software 547432		

### Data sheet - I-Port interface



The electrical interface CPX-P CTEL master establishes the connection to modules of the CTEL/CTEU series that have an I-Port interface (device). The I/O data from the connected devices are transmitted to the connected CPX-P bus node and thus to the higher-order controller via fieldbus. A maximum of 4 devices can be connected to a CPX-P CTEL master via suitable M12 interfaces.



#### Application I-Port interface

As well as transmitting the communication data, the I-Port interfaces of a CPX-P CTEL master also transmit the power supply to the connected sensors and the load supply to the valves (or outputs). Both circuits are supplied separately with 24 V, using a separate reference potential. The connecting cables with a dual function as signal cable and supply cable must meet the corresponding increased requirements.

#### Configuration example – CPX-P CTEL master with CTEL modules



The CPX-P CTEL master provides 4 external I-Port interfaces, each of which can be connected to a device. I-Port is an interface for exchanging serial data for connecting decentralised modules or valve terminals from Festo. The I-Port interface is based on IO-Link and is compatible with it in certain areas. The connection type corresponds to a star topology. In other words, only one module or valve terminal can be connected to each I-Port. The limitations with respect to IO-Link include:

- Permanently set baud rate of 230.4 kbps
- SIO mode is not supported
- Max. 32 bytes of input data and 32 bytes of output data
- Only one dump of the master commands is used
- Configuration via IODD is not supported.

### Data sheet - I-Port interface

#### Implementation

The CPX-P CTEL master from Festo enables modules with an I-Port interface to be connected to a CPX-P system:

- Max. 4 devices with individual electronic protection
- Max. 64 inputs/64 outputs per I-Port interface
- The maximum length of a string is 20 m.

The following device variants are available:

- Input modules with 16 digital inputs (connection technology M8 3-pin and M12 5-pin)
- Valve terminals with I-Port interface (up to 48 solenoid coils, different valve functions)

The decentralised arrangement of the modules and valve terminals with I-Port enables them to be mounted close to the cylinders and actuators or sensors to be controlled. This means that the compressed air supply lines and sensor connecting cables used can be shortened, and it may be possible to use smaller valves, thereby saving costs. Several CPX-P CTEL masters can be combined in one CPX-P terminal, depending on the address capacity of the bus node. Example:

- CPX-FB13 (512 I/O)
- A maximum of 2 CPX-P CTEL masters is possible (each with 256 I/O)

### Configuration

#### Settings

The precise number of the I/O bytes made available depends on the requirements of the connected devices or of the suitable selected operating mode.

The operating mode or preset configuration of the CPX-P CTEL master can be specified by the user.

Selecting the operating mode and setting the manual configuration takes place via the DIL switches. These DIL switches are not required during continuous operation and are only accessible in the disassembled state.

#### Power supply for I-Port devices

The CPX-P CTEL master provides two separate power supplies for the connected devices:

- For operating the device and the inputs connected to it
- For the outputs and valves that are connected to the device

In the case of manual configuration (tool change mode), the volume of inputs and outputs in the process image of the CPX-P system or of the higher-order fieldbus can be defined manually using the DIL switches.

Manual configuration

The process image then always has the same scope, regardless of the connected devices.

The I/O length specified always applies to all four I-Ports (max. 8 bytes per I-Port).

#### Automatic configuration

In the case of automatic configuration, the I/O length for each I-Port is determined individually and this derived value is used to select the appropriate or next highest configuration preset.

The power supply for the devices and the inputs is provided by the power supply for the electronics and sensors of the CPX-P terminal.

The power supply for the outputs and valves is provided by the power supply for the valves of the CPX-P terminal.

The interlinking block with additional supply ensures a separate supply voltage for the valves and outputs. This means it is possible to disconnect this supply voltage separately. The valves and outputs of the connected I-Port devices can therefore be disconnected separately without disconnecting the devices.

# Data sheet – I-Port interface

#### General technical data

		CPX-CTEL-4-M12-5POL		
		I-Port		
Outputs	[bit]	256		
Inputs	[bit]	256		
		4x socket M12, 5-pin, A-coded		
		4		
	[m]	20		
	[ms]	1 per 8 bits of user data	-	
Channel – channel		No	-	
Channel – internal bus		Yes, with intermediate supply		
		X1 4 = Status of the I-Port interface 1 4		
		PS = Electronic supply		
		PL = Load supply		
		= Module error		
		Communication error	-	
		Module short circuit		
		Module-oriented diagnostics		
		Undervoltage		
		Diagnostic behaviour		
		Failsafe per channel		
		Forcing per channel		
		Idle mode per channel		
		Module parameters		
		Tool change mode		
		Tool change mode		
		DIL switch		
Nominal value	[V DC]	24 (reverse polarity protected)	-	
Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30		
Power failure buffering	[ms]	10	-	
ninal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 65		
	[A]	4x 1.6		
channel	[A]	4x 1.6		
		IP65, IP67	-	
Operation	[°C]	-5 +50	-	
Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70	-	
		PA-reinforced, PC		
		RoHS-compliant		
		VDMA24364-B2-L		
	[mm]	50		
lock) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55		
Product weight [g]		110		
	Inputs In	Inputs [bit] [m] [ms] Channel – channel Channel – internal bus Channel – internal bus Nominal value Permissible range [V DC] Permissible range [V DC] Power failure buffering ninal operating voltage [mA] (A] channel [A] channel [C] Storage/transport [°C] Storage/transport [°C]	I-Port           Outputs         [bit]         256           Inputs         [bit]         256           (m)         20         4x socket M12, 5-pin, A-coded           (m)         20         [m]         20           [m]         1 per 8 bits of user data         (m]         20           [mail operation of the intermediate supply         No         (m]         (m]           Channel - internal bus         Yes, with intermediate supply         (m]         (m]           Ves, with intermediate supply         (m)         (m]         (m]         (m]           Vestion         Xestion         (m]         (m]         (m]           Vestion         Xestion         (m]         (m]         (m]         (m]         (m]         <	

# - 🎍 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

### Data sheet - I-Port interface

#### Connection and display components



#### Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks with interface CPX-CTEL Bus node/control block Part no. Interface CPX-CTEL-4-M12-5POL CPX-CEC-C1-V3 3473128 CPX-CEC-M1-V3 3472765 CPX-CEC-S1-V3 3472425 CPX-FB11 526172 CPX-FB13 195740 CPX-FB14 526174 • CPX-FB36 1912451 . CPX-FB37 2735960 CPX-FB43 8110369 CPX-M-FB44 8110370 CPX-M-FB45 8110371

Status LEDs for I-Port interfaces
 CPX-P-specific status LEDs

[3] Holders for inscription labels

(IBS 6x10)[4] I-Port interfaces for up to 4 devices

#### Pin allocation - I-Port interface

Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation
2	1	24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	24 V DC supply voltage for electronics and inputs
	2	24 V <sub>VAL</sub>	24 V DC load voltage supply for valves and outputs
	3	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	0 V DC supply voltage for electronics and sensors
1(0,00)3	4	C/Q I-Port	Communication signal C/Q, data transmission line
	5	0 V <sub>VALVES</sub>	0 V DC load voltage supply for valves and outputs
$5 \sim 4$			
4			

#### Terminal CPX-P

# Data sheet – I-Port interface



Download CAD data → <u>www.festo.com</u>



# Data sheet – I-Port interface

Ordering data Designation				Part no.	Туре
				Part no.	Туре
CPX-P CTEL master	Interface for a maximum o	of 4 I/O modules and valve terminals with I-Port interface	1577012	CPX-CTEL-4-M12-5POL	
Bus connection					
	Cover cap	M12		165592	ISK-M12
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin	Cable characteristic: standard	0.5 m	8003617	NEBU-M12G5-K-0.5-M12W5
The of the second	<ul><li>Straight socket</li><li>Angled plug</li></ul>		2 m	8003618	NEBU-M12G5-K-2-M12W5
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin	Cable characteristic: standard	0.5 m	570733	NEBU-M12W5-K-0.5-M12W5
NO CON	<ul><li>Angled socket</li><li>Angled plug</li></ul>		2 m	570734	NEBU-M12W5-K-2-M12W5
	Connecting cable	Cable characteristic: suitable for use with energy	5 m	574321	NEBU-M12G5-E-5-Q8N-M12G5
C. M.	M12-M12, 5-pin • Straight socket	chains	7.5 m	574322	NEBU-M12G5-E-7.5-Q8N-M12G5
ST.	Straight plug		10 m	574323	NEBU-M12G5-E-10-Q8N-M12G5
a a la	Inscription label holder fo	r connection block	1	536593	CPX-ST-1
Jser documentation					
$\sim$	User documentation CPX-	P CTEL master	German	574600	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-DE
			English	574601	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-EN
			Spanish	574602	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-ES
$\checkmark$			French	574603	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-FR
			Italian	574604	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-IT

#### Terminal CPX-P

### Data sheet – IO-Link interface



The electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2-... enables the connection of modules with IO-Link interface (IO-Link device) to the CPX-P terminal. The I/O data from the connected devices are transmitted to the connected CPX-P bus node and thus to the higher-order controller via fieldbus. A maximum of two IO-Link devices can be connected to an electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2-... via the suitable M12 interfaces.



### Application

**IO-Link interface** 

The communication system IO-Link is used to exchange serial data from decentralised function modules (devices) at the field level.

The electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2-... provides two external IO-Link

#### Restrictions

The interfaces (ports) of electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2-... support the connection of IO-Link devices with few limitations.

#### Power supply for devices

The electrical interface CPX-CTEL-2-... provides two separate power supplies for the connected devices:

- For operating the device and the inputs connected to it
- For the outputs and valves that are connected to the device

The power supply for the devices and the inputs is provided by the power

• The process data length of the

interfaces, each of which can be

The connection type corresponds to a

star topology, which means that only

one device can be connected to each

connected to a device.

port.

- inputs and outputs is limited to 16 bytes each per port • The driver strength on the C/Q line
- is limited to 250 mA

The interlinking block with additional

supply ensures a separate supply volt-

age for the valves and outputs. This

of the CPX-P terminal.

supply for the electronics and sensors The power supply for the outputs and valves is provided by the power supply for the valves of the CPX-P terminal. disconnected separately without place via the DIL switches. These DIL switches are not required during continuous operation and are only accessible in the disassembled state.

means it is possible to disconnect this supply voltage separately. The valves and outputs of the connected I-Port devices can therefore be

disconnecting the devices.

The address space that the module

accordingly in the CPX-P system can be

makes available and assigns

configured according to various

Selecting the operating mode and setting the manual configuration takes

· SIO mode is not supported

presettings.

# Data sheet – IO-Link interface

#### General technical data

General technical data				
Туре			CPX-CTEL-2-M12-5POL-LK	
Protocol			IO-Link, master version V 1.0	
Max. address capacity	Outputs	[bit]	256	
	Inputs	[bit]	256	
I-Port connection			2x socket M12, 5-pin, A-coded	
Number of IO-Link interfaces			2	
Maximum cable length		[m]	20	
Internal cycle time		[ms]	1 per 8 bits of user data	
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No	
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, with intermediate supply	
LED displays			X1 2 = Status of the IO-Link interface 1 2	
			PS = Electronic supply	
			PL = Load supply	
			= Module error	
Diagnostics			Communication error	
			Module short circuit	
			Module-oriented diagnostics	
			Undervoltage	
Parameterisation			Diagnostic behaviour	
			Failsafe per channel	
			Forcing per channel	
			Idle mode per channel	
			Module parameters	
Additional functions			-	
Control elements			DIL switch	
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24 (reverse polarity protected)	
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30	
	Power failure buffering	[ms]	10	
Intrinsic current consumption at n	ominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 65	
Max. power supply per channel		[A]	2x 1.6	
Max. residual current of outputs p	per channel	[A]	2x 1.6	
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67	
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50	
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70	
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC	
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant	
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L	
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	
Dimensions (including interlinking	g block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55	
	-		110	
Grid dimension Dimensions (including interlinking Product weight	g block) W x L x H		50 x 107 x 55	

# - 🎍 - Note

Please observe the general limits and guidelines for the system when configuring the electrical modules.

## Data sheet - IO-Link interface

#### Connection and display components



#### [1] Status LEDs for I-Port interfaces [2] CPX-P-specific status LEDs

- [3] Holders for inscription labels (IBS 6x10)
- [4] IO-Link interfaces for up to 2 devices
- [5] Unused connections

#### Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks with interface CPX-CTEL-2

Bus node/control block	Part no.	Interface
		CPX-CTEL-2-M12-5POL-LK
CPX-CEC-C1-V3	3473128	
CPX-CEC-M1-V3	3472765	
CPX-CEC-S1-V3	3472425	
CPX-FB36	1912451	
CPX-FB43	8110369	
CPX-M-FB44	8110370	
CPX-M-FB45	8110371	

#### Pin allocation of IO-Link interface

Pin allocation of IO-Link interface						
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation			
2	1	24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	24 V DC supply voltage for electronics and inputs			
	2	24 V <sub>VAL</sub>	24 V DC load voltage supply for valves and outputs			
	3	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	0 V DC supply voltage for electronics and sensors			
1(0,00)3	4	C/Q I-Port	Communication signal C/Q, data transmission line			
	5	0 V <sub>VALVES</sub>	0 V DC load voltage supply for valves and outputs			
5						
4						

I

#### Terminal CPX-P

# Data sheet - IO-Link interface

Dimensions



# Data sheet – IO-Link interface

Ordering data					
Designation				Part no.	Туре
CPX-P CTEL master, IO-L				<u>.</u>	
	Interface for max. 2 I/O mo	odules and valve terminals with IO-Link interface (device	2900543	CPX-CTEL-2-M12-5POL-LK	
Bus connection					
<b>F</b>	Cover cap	M12		165592	ISK-M12
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin	Cable characteristic: standard	0.5 m	8003617	NEBU-M12G5-K-0.5-M12W5
Carl De Mart	<ul><li>Straight socket</li><li>Angled plug</li></ul>		2 m	8003618	NEBU-M12G5-K-2-M12W5
	Connecting cable M12-M12, 5-pin	Cable characteristic: standard	0.5 m	570733	NEBU-M12W5-K-0.5-M12W5
	Angled socket     Angled plug		2 m	570734	NEBU-M12W5-K-2-M12W5
	Connecting cable	Cable characteristic: suitable for use with energy	5 m	574321	NEBU-M12G5-E-5-Q8N-M12G5
The state	M12-M12, 5-pin • Straight socket	chains	7.5 m	574322	NEBU-M12G5-E-7.5-Q8N-M12G5
ar all the	Straight plug		10 m	574323	NEBU-M12G5-E-10-Q8N-M12G5
and the second s	Inscription label holder for	536593	CPX-ST-1		
User documentation					
$\frown$	User documentation for CF	PX-P CTEL master	German	8034115	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-DE
			English	8034116	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-EN
			Spanish	8034117	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-ES
$\sim$			French	8034118	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-FR
			Italian	8034119	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-IT
			Swedish	8034120	P.BE-CPX-CTEL-LK-ZH

# Data sheet - Measuring module for displacement encoder

The measuring module CPX-CMIX is intended exclusively for use in the CPX-P terminal.

If offers movement and measurement in one, as an integral component of the terminal CPX-P – the modular peripheral system for decentralised automation tasks.

The modular design means that valves, digital inputs and outputs, positioning modules, end-position controllers and measuring modules, as appropriate to the application, can be combined in almost any way on the CPX-P terminal. Advantages:

- Pneumatics and electrics movement and measurement on one platform
- Innovative measurement technology

   piston rod drives, rodless drives, rotary drives
- Actuation via fieldbus
- Remote maintenance, remote diagnostics, web server, text message and e-mail alert are all possible via TCP/IP
- Modules can be quickly exchanged and expanded without altering the wiring



General technical data			
Operating voltage			
Operating voltage range		[V DC]	18 30
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24
Current consumption at nomina	l operating voltage	[mA]	80
Short circuit current rating			Yes
Power failure buffering		[ms]	10
Number of axis strings			1
Axes per string			1
Length of connecting cable to ax	<i>dis</i>	[m]	≤ 30
Max. number of modules			9
Display			7-segment display
Assigned addresses	Outputs	[bit]	6x8
	Inputs	[bit]	6x8
Diagnostics			Channel and module-oriented
			Via local 7-segment display
			Undervoltage of modules
			Undervoltage of measuring system
Status indication			Power load
			Error
Control interface			
Data			CAN bus with Festo protocol
			Digital
Electrical connection			5-pin
			M9
			Socket
Materials: Housing			PA-reinforced
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Product weight		[g]	140
Dimensions	Length	[mm]	107
	Width	[mm]	50
	Height	[mm]	55

# Data sheet - Measuring module for displacement encoder

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5+50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 +70
Relative humidity	[%]	5 95, non-condensing
Degree of protection to IEC 60529		IP65

#### Connection and display components



- [1] 3-digit display
- Control interface [2]
- [3] Status LEDs
- [4] Inscription labels

#### | Pin allocation – Control interface

Pin allocation – Control interface					
Terminal allocation	Pin	Signal	Designation		
3	1	+24 V	Nominal operating voltage		
2 4	2	+24 V	Load voltage		
	3	0 V	Ground		
	4	CAN_H	CAN high		
	5	CAN_L	CAN low		
	Housing	Shielding	Cable shielding		

#### Permitted bus nodes/CEC

remitted bus nodes/ ere		
Bus node/CEC	Protocol	Max. number of CMIX modules
CPX-CEC	-	9
CPX-FB11	DeviceNet <sup>1)</sup>	9
CPX-FB13	PROFIBUS <sup>2)</sup>	9
CPX-FB14	CANopen	5
CPX-FB36	EtherNet/IP	9
CPX-FB37	EtherCAT	9
CPX-FB43	PROFINET RT, M12	9
CPX-M-FB44	PROFINET RT, RJ45	9
CPX-M-FB45	PROFINET RT, SCRJ	9

1) As of revision 20 (R20)

2) As of revision 23 (R23)

PROFIBUS®, DeviceNet®, CANopen®, CC-LINK®, EtherCAT®, PROFINET®, Sercos® and EtherNet/IP® are registered trademarks of their respective trademark holders in certain countries.

T

T

0.25 m 0.5 m 2 m 5 m 8 m 2 m 5 m 8 m 2 m 5 m 8 m 9	Part no. 567417 567417 567417 540322 540322 540322 540332 543252 543252 543252 5403252 543252 543252 543252 543252 543252 543252 543252 543555 543555 543555 543555 543555 543555 545555 545555 545555 545555 545555 545555 545555 545555 545555 545555 545555 545555 545555 5455555 545555 545555 545555 5455555 5455555 5455555 5455555 5455555 54555555 54555555 545555555 5455555555	7         CPX-CMIX-M1-1           7         CPX-CMIX-M1-1           7         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.25           8         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.5           9         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2           0         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5           1         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2           3         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           4         KVI-CP-3-SSD
0.5 m 2 m 5 m 8 m 2 m 5 m 5 m 8 m 9 m 9 m	540327 540328 540329 540330 540332 540332 540332 540332 540334 543252	7         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.25           8         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.5           9         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2           0         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5           1         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2           3         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           4         KVI-CP-3-SSD
0.5 m 2 m 5 m 8 m 2 m 5 m 5 m 8 m 9 m 9 m	540327 540328 540329 540330 540332 540332 540332 540332 540334 543252	7         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.25           8         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.5           9         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2           0         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5           1         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2           3         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           4         KVI-CP-3-SSD
0.5 m 2 m 5 m 8 m 2 m 5 m 5 m 8 m 9 m 9 m	540326 540325 540330 540331 540332 540332 540332 540334	3         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.5           9         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2           0         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5           1         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2           3         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           4         KVI-CP-3-SSD
0.5 m 2 m 5 m 8 m 2 m 5 m 5 m 8 m 9 m 9 m	540326 540325 540330 540331 540332 540332 540332 540334	3         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-0.5           9         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2           0         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5           1         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2           3         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           4         KVI-CP-3-SSD
2 m 5 m 8 m 2 m 5 m 8 m 9 ugh-feed	540325 540330 540331 540332 540333 540334 540334 543252	Ø         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-2           0         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5           1         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2           3         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           4         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-SSD
5 m 8 m 2 m 5 m 8 m 9 ugh-feed	540330 540331 540332 540333 540333 540334 543252	D         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-5           L         KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2           3         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           4         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-SSD
8 m 2 m 5 m 8 m bugh-feed	540331 540332 540333 540334 540334 543252	KVI-CP-3-WS-WD-8           KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2           KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8           KVI-CP-3-SSD
2 m 5 m 8 m	540332 540333 540334 543252	2         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-2           3         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           4         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-SSD
5 m 8 m	540333 540334 543252	B         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-5           4         KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8           2         KVI-CP-3-SSD
8 m	540334 543252	4     KVI-CP-3-GS-GD-8       2     KVI-CP-3-SSD
nugh-feed	543252	2 KVI-CP-3-SSD
	575000	
measuring module	575898	3 NEBP-M16W6-K-2-M9W5
	550219	9 CPX-M-M3X22-4X
Pack of 6	64 18576	IBS-6x10
	567053	B P.BE-CPX-CMIX-DE
German	1	P.BE-CPX-CMIX-EN
German English	567054	
English		5 P.BE-CPX-CMIX-ES
_	German	

# Data sheet - Measuring module for displacement encoder

1) User documentation in paper form is not included in the scope of delivery

PROFIBUS®, DeviceNet®, CANopen®, INTERBUS®, CC-LINK®, EtherCAT®, PROFINET®, Sercos® and EtherNet/IP® are registered trademarks of their respective trademark holders in certain countries.

# Data sheet - Input module, digital, NAMUR

#### Function

Digital input modules enable the connection of up to eight NAMUR sensors (or wired mechanical contacts). In addition, the first four channels can alternatively be used as counters or for frequency measurement.

M12 and terminal strip connection technology can be used, in either intrinsically safe or non-intrinsically safe design.

#### Area of application

- Input modules for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the supply voltage for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection in each channel



#### General technical data

General technical data			
Number of inputs		-	8
Maximum cable length		[m]	200
Input debounce time		[ms]	3 (0, 10, 20 parameterisable)
Fuse protection (short circuit)			Per channel
Intrinsic current consumption at nom	inal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 75
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24
Permissible voltage fluctuations		[%]	±25
Power failure buffering		[ms]	20
Residual ripple		[Vss]	0.4
Reverse polarity protection			For operating voltage
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		Yes
Input characteristics			To EN 60947-5-6
Switching level			To EN 60947-5-6
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1
	Channel diagnostics		8
	Channel status		8
Diagnostics			Wire break per channel
			Limit value violation per channel
			Parameterisation error
			Short circuit per channel
Parameterisation			Data format
			Input debounce time per channel
			Input function per channel
			Replacement value in diagnostic case per channel
			Signal extension time per channel
			Gate time per channel
			Monitoring of limit values per channel
			Monitoring of short circuit per channel
			Monitoring of wire break per channel
			Monitoring of parameters
			Lower limit value per channel
			Upper limit value per channel
			Counter configuration per channel
Control elements			DIL switch
Additional functions			Frequency measurement
			Counter function
Degree of protection			Depending on the connection block
Type of mounting			On interlinking block CPX-M-GE
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking bl	ock and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 70
Product weight		[g]	100

# Data sheet - Input module, digital, NAMUR

#### Explosion protection parameters of the module inputs

Туре		CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
Maximum output power	[mW]	-	42
Maximum output voltage	[V]	-	10
Maximum output current	[mA]	-	16.8
Maximum external inductance	[mH]	-	125
Maximum external capacitance	[µF]	-	3

#### Certifications and approvals – Maximum values

Certifications and approvals – Maximum values		
Туре	CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
ATEX category gas	-	II (1) G
Type of ignition protection for gas	-	[Ex ia Ga] IIC
ATEX category for dust	-	II (1) D
Type of ignition protection for dust	-	[Ex ia Da] IIIC
Explosion protection certification outside the EU	-	EPL Ga (IEC-EX)
	-	EPL Da (IEC-EX)
	-	EPL Gc[Ga] (GB)
	-	EPL Dc[Da] (GB)
	-	EPL Ga (BR)
	-	EPL Da (BR)
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-	-5 ≤ Ta ≤ +70
Certificate issuing authority	-	ZELM 12 ATEX 0500 X
	-	IECEx ZLM 12.0007 X
	-	DNV 15.0192 X

### - 🕴 - Note

Materials

The module CPX-P-8DE-N-IS has additional safety measures for possible faults, such as non-resettable fuses, to ensure safe operation in accordance with the ignition protection type.

If the module is operated within the permissible parameters, these protective measures will be irrelevant.

#### - Note

Only the end plate, the pneumatic interface or another module in intrinsically safe design are permitted directly to the right of modules in intrinsically safe design (CPX-P-8DE-N-IS) within the CPX-P terminal.

#### - Note

The insulating plate CPX-P-AB-IP must be mounted between a module in intrinsically safe design (CPX-P-8DE-N-IS) and another, non-intrinsically safe CPX input or output module.

# - Note

The above-mentioned certifications for the module CPX-P-8DE-N-IS do not apply if the module is used outside the appropriately configured CPX-P terminal.

Housing	PA-reinforced
	PC
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity	VDMA24364-B2-L

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Type		CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
	[00]	-	-
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50	-5 +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 +70	-20 +70
Relative humidity	[%]	95, non-condensing	95, non-condensing
Note on vibration resistance		-	SG1 on H-rail
			SG2 on direct mounting
Note on shock resistance		-	SG1 on H-rail
			SG2 on direct mounting
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		-	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		-	To UK explosion regulations

1) Additional information: www.festo.com/catalogue/...  $\rightarrow$  Support/Downloads.

# Data sheet – Input module, digital, NAMUR

#### Connection and display components



- [1] Status LEDs (green)
- For allocation to inputs → Pin allocation for module
- [2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)
- [3] Error LED (red, module error)
- [4] Marking for intrinsically safe
  - variant, CPX-P-8DE-N-IS (blue)

Connection blocks	Part no.	Digital input modules		
		CPX-P-8DE-N	CPX-P-8	DE-N-IS
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	565706	•		-
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	565704	•		-
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS	565705	-		
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS	565703	-		
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL and CPX-P-AB-4XM	M12-4POL-8DE-N-IS			
Pin allocation				
		1	V2.1. DN. [4]	
	X1.1: BN+ [0		X3.1: BN+ [4]	
(55) (55)	X1.2: BU-[0		X3.2: BU-[4]	
ENCON ENCON	X1.3: BN+[1		X3.3: BN+[5]	
	X1.4: BU-[1	1]	X3.4: BU–[5]	
X1 X3				
X 2 X 4				
	X2.1: BN+[2	2]	X4.1: BN+[6]	
	X2.2: BU-[2		X4.2: BU-[6]	
	X2.3: BN+ [3		X4.3: BN+[7]	
		•	N// DIL 1-1	

	₩ 43		4 3	X2.4: BU-[3]	X4.4: BU-[7]		
CPX-P-AB	PX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL and CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS						
X1			1 X2	X1.1: BN+[0]	X2.1: BN+[4]		
	$\left  \begin{array}{c} \circ \\ \circ \end{array} \right $			X1.2: BU-[0]	X2.2: BU-[4]		
.1 .2			.8	X1.3: BN+[1]	X2.3: BN+[5]		
.2			.6	X1.4: BU-[1]	X2.4: BU-[5]		
		$\left  \right\rangle$					
. <u>4</u> .5	l š	$\rangle_{\circ}$	<u>.5</u> .4				
.6		$\langle \circ \rangle$	.3	X1.5: BN+[2]	X2.5: BN+[6]		
.7	05	$\langle \circ  $	.2	X1.6: BU-[2]	X2.6: BU-[6]		
.8	0	0	.1	X1.7: BN+ [3]	X2.7: BN+[7]		
	0	$\overline{\mathbf{O}}$		X1.8: BU-[3]	X2.8: BU-[7]		

# Data sheet – Input module, digital, NAMUR

Ordering data Designation					Part no.	Туре
Input module, digital,	to NAMUR	:				
<u></u>	8 digital inputs				565933	CPX-P-8DE-N
	8 digital inputs, intrinsica	ılly safe design	- 🇯 - Note		565934	CPX-P-8DE-N-IS
			An intrinsically s	afe circuit may		
				using components		
			and accessories			
			intrinsically safe			
Constant la la						
Connection block	Plastic	4x socket, M12, 4-pin	For non-intrinsical	v safe design	565706	CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL
		······································	For intrinsically sat	, <b>,</b>	565705	CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL-8DE-N-IS
		2x plug, 8-pin	For non-intrinsical		565704	CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL
				, ,		
<u>۲</u>			For intrinsically sat	e aesign	565703	CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL-8DE-N-IS
Plug						
	Push-in T-connector	1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M12, 4-	bin	562248	NEDU-M12D4-M12T4-IS <sup>1)</sup>
A.	Socket, 8-pin	Spring-loaded terminal	I	Black	565712	NECU-L3G8-C1
				Blue	565711	NECU-L3G8-C1-IS <sup>1)</sup>
La L		Screw terminal		Black	565710	NECU-L3G8-C2
A market				Blue	565709	NECU-L3G8-C2-IS <sup>1)</sup>
	Plug M12, 4-pin	Spring-loaded terminal	For cable Ø 4 8	mm	575719	NECU-M-S-A12G4-IS <sup>1)</sup>
		Screw terminal	For cable Ø 2.5	2.9 mm	570955	NECU-S-M12G4-P1-Q6-IS <sup>1)</sup>
~			For cable Ø 4 6	nm	570953	NECU-S-M12G4-P1-IS <sup>1)</sup>
			For cable Ø 6 8	nm	570954	NECU-S-M12G4-P2-IS <sup>1)</sup>
			For cable Ø 2x3 m	m or 2x5 mm	570956	NECU-S-M12G4-D-IS <sup>1)</sup>
Cover						
(F)	Cover cap for closing off u	nused connections (10 pieces)		For M12 connections	165592	ISK-M12
Coding element						
	To ensure that a coded so coded connection block Cl	cket NECU-L3G8 can only be inse PX-P-AB-2XKL (96 of each)	erted in the matching	For NECU-L3G8	565713	CPX-P-KDS-AB-2XKL
Screening plate						
	Insulating plate for safe separation of intrinsically safe and non-intrinsically safe areas of the CPX terminal					CPX-P-AB-IP
User documentation						
	User documentation			German	575378	P.BE-CPX-P-EA-DE
				English	575379	P.BE-CPX-P-EA-EN
				Spanish	575380	P.BE-CPX-P-EA-ES
$\checkmark$				French	575381	P.BE-CPX-P-EA-FR
				Italian	575382	P.BE-CPX-P-EA-IT
				Swedish	575383	P.BE-CPX-P-EA-SV

1) Component preferred for operation in intrinsically safe circuits.

## Data sheet - Input module, digital

#### Function

Digital input modules enable the connection of two-wire and three-wire sensors (proximity switches, inductive or capacitive sensors, etc.).

Depending on the connection block selected, the module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets (single or double allocation).

General technical data

#### Area of application

- Input modules for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- PNP or NPN logic
- Supports connection blocks with M12, M8, Sub-D and terminal connection
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the supply voltage for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection



General technical data							
Туре			CPX-4DE	CPX-8DE	CPX-8DE-D	CPX-8NDE	
Number of inputs			4	8	8	8	
Max. residual current of inputs	per module	[A]	0.7	1	0.7	0.7	
Fuse protection	Internal electronic	Internal electronic	Internal electronic	Internal electronic			
			fuse per module	fuse per module	fuse per channel	fuse per module	
Intrinsic current consumption at		[mA]	Typically 15				
Operating voltage Nominal value [V DC]			24				
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30				
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No				
	Channel – internal bus		No				
Switching level	Switching level Signal 0 [V DC]					≥ 11	
	Signal 1 [V DC]					≤ 5	
Input debounce time		[ms]	3 (0.1, 10, 20 param	ieterisable)		•	
Input characteristic			IEC 1131-T2				
Switching logic			Positive logic (PNP) Negative logi			Negative logic (NPN)	
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1	1	1	1	
	Channel diagnostics		-	-	8	-	
	Channel status		4	8	8	8	
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload per channel				
Parameterisation			Module monitoring				
			Behaviour after short circuit				
			Input debounce time				
			Signal extension time				
Degree of protection to EN 6052			Depending on connection block				
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50				
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70				
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC				
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L				

[mm]

[mm]

[g]

50

39

50 x 107 x 50

39

45

40

Grid dimension

Product weight

Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H

### Data sheet – Input module, digital



1) Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread

# Data sheet – Input module, digital

Pin allocation								
Connection block inputs	CPX-4D	Ε			CPX-8D	E, CPX-8DE-D and CPX-8NDI	E	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL								
X1 0 0 X5 1 1 X5 .2 .2 .2	X1.1:	24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X5.1:	24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X1.1:	24 V <sub>SEN</sub> x 0 V <sub>SEN x</sub>	X5.1:	24 V <sub>SEN x+4</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN x+4</sub>
X2 .2 .2 .3 .3 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0 .0	X1.3:	Input x FE 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X5.3:	Input x+2 FE 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X1.3:	Input x FE 24 V <sub>SEN x+1</sub>	X5.3:	Input x+4 FE 24 V <sub>SEN x+5</sub>
X3 3 3 X3 1. 1 X3 X7 X3 3 3 X7 X7 X7	X2.1:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub> Input x+1	X6.1:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub> Input x+3	X2.1:	0 V <sub>SEN x+1</sub> Input x+1	X6.1:	0 V <sub>SEN x+5</sub> Input x+5
X4 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3	X3.1:	24 V <sub>SEN</sub> O V <sub>SEN</sub> Input x+1 FE	X7.1:	24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> Input x+3 FE	X3.1:	24 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub> Input x+2 FE	X7.1:	24 V <sub>SEN x+6</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN x+6</sub> Input x+6 FE
					X4.1:	24 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub> Input x+3 FE	X8.1:	24 V <sub>SEN x+7</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN x+7</sub> Input x+7 FE
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL         13         0       0       0       0       0       0       1         25       0       0       0       0       0       14	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 6: 7: 8: 9: 10:	Input x Input x+1 Input x+1 n.c. 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	14: 15: 16: 17: 18: 19: 20: 21: 22: 23:	Input x+2 Input x+3 Input x+3 n.c. 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	1: 2: 3: 4: 5: 6: 7: 8: 9: 10:	Input x Input x+1 Input x+2 Input x+3 24 V <sub>SEN x+1</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub>	14: 15: 16: 17: 18: 19: 20: 21: 22: 23:	Input x+4 Input x+5 Input x+6 Input x+7 24 V <sub>SEN x+4</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN x+5</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN x+6</sub> 24 V <sub>SEN x+7</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN x+2 u. 3</sub>
	11: 12: 13:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> FE	24: 25: Housir	0 V <sub>SEN</sub> FE n <b>g: F</b> E	11: 12: 13:	0 V <sub>SEN x</sub> 0 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub> FE	24: 25: Housi	0 V <sub>SEN x+2 u. 3</sub> FE ng: FE

# Data sheet – Input module, digital

Ordering data					
Designation				Part no.	Туре
nput module, digital	l				
	4 digital inputs, positive l	ogic (PNP)		195752	CPX-4DE
	8 digital inputs, positive l	ogic (PNP)	195750	CPX-8DE	
	8 digital inputs, positive l	ogic (PNP), enhanced diagnostic function		541480	CPX-8DE-D
	8 digital inputs, negative	logic (NPN)		543813	CPX-8NDE
-cqp>-					
onnection block					
	Plastic	8x socket M8, 3-pin		195706	CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL
		4x socket M12, 5-pin		195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
		4x socket, M12 with quick-lock technology, 5-p	pin	541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin		195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
₩.		1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin		525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL
	Metal	4x socket M12, 5-pin		549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
Nictributor					•
Distributor	1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M8, 3-pin		8005311	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M12G4
	1x plug M12, 4-pli				
		2x socket M12, 5-pin		8005310	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4
	Modular system for all typ	as of concor/actuator distributor		_	NEDY
and the second second		es of sensor/actuator distributor			$\rightarrow$ Internet: nedy
				18696	→ Internet: nedy
	M8, 3-pin	Solderable		18696	→ Internet: nedy           SEA-GS-M8
	M8, 3-pin	Solderable Screw-in		192009	→ Internet: nedy SEA-GS-M8 SEA-3GS-M8-S
		Solderable Screw-in PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm		192009 18666	→ Internet: nedy SEA-GS-M8 SEA-3GS-M8-S SEA-GS-7
	M8, 3-pin	Solderable Screw-in PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mm		192009 18666 192008	→ Internet: nedy  SEA-GS-M8  SEA-3GS-M8-S  SEA-3GS-7  SEA-4GS-7  SEA-4GS-7-2.5
	M8, 3-pin	Solderable Screw-in PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mm PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm		192009 18666 192008 18778	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-6S-9</li> </ul>
	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin	Solderable         Screw-in         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mm		192009 18666 192008 18778 18779	→ Internet: nedy  SEA-GS-M8  SEA-3GS-M8-S  SEA-3GS-7  SEA-4GS-7  SEA-4GS-7-2.5
Plug	M8, 3-pin	SolderableScrew-inPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mmPG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mmPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm		192009 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-6S-9</li> <li>SEA-GS-11-DUO</li> <li>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</li> </ul>
	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin	Solderable         Screw-in         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mm		192009 18666 192008 18778 18779	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-6S-9</li> <li>SEA-GS-11-DUO</li> </ul>
	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin	SolderableScrew-inPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mmPG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mmPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm		192009 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487 192010	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-6GS-9</li> <li>SEA-6S-11-DUO</li> <li>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> </ul>
	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin	SolderableScrew-inPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mmPG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mmPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm		192009 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487 192010	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-6GS-9</li> <li>SEA-6S-11-DUO</li> <li>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> </ul>
innecting cable	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin	SolderableScrew-inPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mmPG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mmPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm	0.5 m	192009 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487 192010	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-6GS-9</li> <li>SEA-6S-11-DUO</li> <li>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> </ul>
innecting cable	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin Sub-D, 25-pin	SolderableScrew-inPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mmPG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mmPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 5 mm	0.5 m 1.0 m	192009 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487 192010 527522	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-5GS-9</li> <li>SEA-GS-9</li> <li>SEA-GS-11-DUO</li> <li>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> <li>SD-SUB-D-ST25</li> </ul>
innecting cable	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin Sub-D, 25-pin	SolderableScrew-inPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mmPG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mmPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 5 mm		192009 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487 192010 527522	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-6S-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-5GS-9</li> <li>SEA-6S-9</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> <li>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> <li>SD-SUB-D-ST25</li> <li>NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3</li> </ul>
innecting cable	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin Sub-D, 25-pin	SolderableScrew-inPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mmPG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mmPG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mmPG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 5 mm	1.0 m	192009 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487 192010 527522 541346 541347	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-3GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7-2.5</li> <li>SEA-5GS-9</li> <li>SEA-5GS-9</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> <li>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> <li>SD-SUB-D-ST25</li> <li>NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3</li> <li>NEBU-M8G3-K-1-M8G3</li> </ul>
	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin Sub-D, 25-pin	Solderable         Screw-in         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 mm         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 5 mm         Ix plug M8, 3-pin	1.0 m 2.5 m	192009 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487 192010 527522 541346 541347 541348	<ul> <li>→ Internet: nedy</li> <li>SEA-GS-M8</li> <li>SEA-3GS-M8-S</li> <li>SEA-3GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7</li> <li>SEA-4GS-7</li> <li>SEA-5GS-9</li> <li>SEA-5GS-9</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> <li>SEA-M12-5GS-PG7</li> <li>SEA-5GS-11-DUO</li> <li>SD-SUB-D-ST25</li> <li>NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3</li> <li>NEBU-M8G3-K-2.5-M8G3</li> </ul>

### Terminal CPX-P

# Data sheet – Input module, digital

<b>Ordering data</b> Designation			Part no.	Туре
Cover				
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65, IP67)	<ul> <li>8 cable through feeds M9</li> <li>1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug</li> </ul>	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit			VG-K-M9
Screening plate				
	Screening plate for M12 connections		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
User documentation				<b>I</b>
	User documentation	German	526439	P.BE-CPX-EA-DE
		English	526440	P.BE-CPX-EA-EN
		Spanish	526441	P.BE-CPX-EA-ES
$\sim$		French	526442	P.BE-CPX-EA-FR
		Italian	526443	P.BE-CPX-EA-IT
### Data sheet - Input module, digital, 16 inputs

#### Function

Digital input modules enable the connection of two-wire and three-wire sensors (proximity switches, inductive or capacitive sensors, etc.). Depending on the connection block selected, the module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets (single or double allocation).

#### Area of application

- Input modules for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- PNP logic
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the supply voltage for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection



General technical data				
Туре			CPX-16DE	CPX-M-16DE-D
Number of inputs			16	16
Max. residual current of inputs	per module	[A]	1.8	1.8
Intrinsic current consumption a	t operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 15	Typically 34
Fuse protection			Internal electronic fuse per module	Internal electronic fuse per channel pair, additional safety fuse
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24	· ·
Operating voltage range		[V DC]	18 30	
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No	
	Channel – internal bus		No	
Switching level	Signal 0	[V DC]	≤ 5	
	Signal 1	[V DC]	≥ 11	
Input debounce time		[ms]	3 (0.1, 10, 20 parameterisable)	
Input characteristic			IEC 1131-T2	
Switching logic			Positive logic (PNP)	
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1	1
	Channel diagnostics		-	16
	Channel status		16	16
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload per channel	
Parameterisation			Module monitoring	
			Behaviour after short circuit	
			Input debounce time	
			Signal extension time	
Degree of protection to EN 6052			Depending on connection block	
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50	
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70	
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC	
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L	
Grid dimension [mm]			50	
· · · · ·	ing block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50	
Product weight		[g]	41	46

### Data sheet - Input module, digital, 16 inputs

#### Connection and display components





[1] Status LEDs (green) For allocation to inputs → Pin allocation for module [2] Error LED (red, module error)



[1] Common status LEDs (green)/error LEDs (red) for each input signal [2] Error LED (red, module error)

#### Combinations of connection blocks and digital input modules

Combinations of connection blocks and digital input modules				
Connection blocks	Part no.	Digital input modules		
		CPX-16DE	CPX-M-16DE-D	
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	541256	•	-	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	•	-	
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	•	-	
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL	549335	-		

Pin allocation			
Connection block inputs	CPX-16DE		
CPX-AB-8-M8x2-4POL			
2X1 2X5	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X5.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
4.201 4.201	X1.2: Input x+1	X5.2: Input x+9	
$\begin{array}{cccc} 4 & & & 4 & & \\ 3 & & & & 3 \\ 2 & \mathbf{X2} & & & & \mathbf{X6} \\ & & & & & & \mathbf{X6} \\ \end{array}$	X1.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
$2^{\lambda 2} 1 2^{\lambda 6} 1$	X1.4: Input x	X5.4: Input x+8	
4 8 4 8	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X6.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
$\frac{3}{2}$ <b>X3</b> $\frac{3}{2}$ <b>X7</b> $\frac{3}{1}$ <b>X7</b> $\frac{1}{1}$	X2.2: Input x+3	X6.2: Input x+11	
4-29 4-29	X2.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{x1} & \mathbf{x5} \\ 4 & 5 \\ 4 & 5 \\ \mathbf{x2} \\ \mathbf{x2} \\ \mathbf{x3} \\ \mathbf{x3} \\ \mathbf{x3} \\ \mathbf{x4} \\ \mathbf{x8} \\ \mathbf{x4} \\ \mathbf{x8} \\ \mathbf{x4} \\ \mathbf{x8} \\ \mathbf{x5} \\ \mathbf{x8} \\ x$	X2.4: Input x+2	X6.4: Input x+10	
$4 - 69^{1} 4 - 69^{1}$	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X7.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
3, 23, 29	X3.2: Input x+5	X7.2: Input x+13	
	X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X7.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
	X3.4: Input x+4	X7.4: Input x+12	
	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X8.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
	X4.2: Input x+7	X8.1: Input x+15	
	X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
	X4.4: Input x+6	X8.4: Input x+14	

Pin allocation		
Connection block inputs	CPX-16DE	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		
X1, .0 .0 K X5	X1.0: Input x+8	X5.0: Input x+12
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X5.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
=  -3 .3  =	X1.2: Input x	X5.2: Input x+4
	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE
X2 .1 .1 X6 .2 .2 X6 .3 .3	X2.0: Input x+9	X6.0: Input x+13
	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X6.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
X3 .1 .1 X7	X2.2: Input x+1	X6.2: Input x+5
	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE
	X3.0: Input x+10	X7.0: Input x+14
X4 .3 .3 .X8	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X7.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
	X3.2: Input x+2	X7.2: Input x+6
	X3.3: FE	X7.3: FE
	X4.0: Input x+11	X8.0: Input x+15
	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X8.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
	X4.2: Input x+3	X8.2: Input x+7
	X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL		
	1: Input x	14: Input x+4
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	2: Input x+1	15: Input x+5
	3: Input x+2	16: Input x+6
	4: Input x+3	17: Input x+7
	5: Input x+9	18: Input x+12
	6: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	19: Input x+13
	7: Input x+11	20: Input x+14
	8: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	21: Input x+15
	9: Input x+8	22: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
	10: Input x+10	23: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
	11: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	24: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
	12: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	25: FE
	13: FE	Housing: FE

Pin allocation			
Connection block inp	uts	CPX-M-16DE-D	
CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-	-5POL		
<b>X1</b>		X1.1: 24 V <sub>Sx</sub>	X5.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+8</sub>
	1.001 <sup>2</sup>	X1.2: Input x+1	X5.2: Input x+9
	$5 \bigcirc 2_3$	X1.3: 0 V <sub>Sx</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+8</sub>
4 <sup>–</sup>	á <sup>–</sup>	X1.4: Input x	X5.4: Input x+8
<b>X 2</b>	$\mathbf{X6}_{1}$	X1.5: FE	X5.5: FE
	$1 \qquad 2 \qquad 2 \qquad 3 \qquad \qquad$	X2.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+2</sub>	X6.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+10</sub>
$\begin{vmatrix} 5 \\ 4 \end{vmatrix}$	4	X2.2: Input x+3	X6.2: Input x+11
X3 2	X7 <sub>2</sub>	X2.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+2</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+10</sub>
		X2.4: Input x+2	X6.4: Input x+10
	5 2 3	X2.5: FE	X6.5: FE
X4 2	X8	X3.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+4</sub>	X7.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+12</sub>
	$1 \sqrt{2}$	X3.2: Input x+5	X7.2: Input x+13
5 9 3 5	$5\sqrt{2}\sqrt{3}$	X3.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+4</sub>	X7.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+12</sub>
4	4	X3.4: Input x+4	X7.4: Input x+12
		X3.5: FE	X7.5: FE
		X4.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+6</sub>	X8.1: 24 V <sub>Sx+14</sub>
		X4.2: Input x+7	X8.2: Input x+15
		X4.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+6</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>Sx+14</sub>
		X4.4: Input x+6	X8.4: Input x+14
		X4.5: FE	X8.5: FE

ordering data				1	
esignation				Part no.	Туре
nput module, digital					
	16 digital inputs, internal	electronic fuse per module		543815	CPX-16DE
	16 digital inputs, internal	16 digital inputs, internal electronic fuse per channel pair			CPX-M-16DE-D
onnection block					
	Plastic	8x socket, M8, 4-pin		541256	CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-pin		195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
		1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin		525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL
	Metal	8x socket M12, 5-pin		549335	CPX-M-AB-8-M12X2-5POL
listributor					
	1x plug M8, 4-pin	2x socket M8, 3-pin		8005312	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4
Sand Sand	Modular system for all typ	es of sensor/actuator distributor		-	NEDY → Internet: nedy
lug					I
	M8, 3-pin	Solderable		18696	SEA-GS-M8
		Screw-in		192009	SEA-3GS-M8-S
	Sub-D, 25-pin			527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable					•
	1x socket M8, 3-pin	1x plug M8, 3-pin	0.5 m	541346	NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3
N. C			1.0 m	541347	NEBU-M8G3-K-1-M8G3
A DATE N			2.5 m	541348	NEBU-M8G3-K-2.5-M8G3
Compar-			5.0 m	541349	NEBU-M8G3-K-5-M8G3
	Modular system for a cho	ice of connecting cables		-	NEBU → Internet: nebu

### Terminal CPX-P

Ordering data Designation			Part no.	Туре
	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Faitilo.	туре
Cover	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)	<ul> <li>8 cable through feeds M9</li> <li>1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug</li> </ul>	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit for cover AK-8KL			VG-K-M9
	Cover cap for closing off unused M8 connections (10 pieces)		177672	ISK-M8
User documentation				
$\frown$	User documentation	German	526439	P.BE-CPX-EA-DE
		English	526440	P.BE-CPX-EA-EN
		Spanish	526441	P.BE-CPX-EA-ES
$\sim$		French	526442	P.BE-CPX-EA-FR
		Italian	526443	P.BE-CPX-EA-IT

### Data sheet - Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

#### Function

The PROFIsafe input module has 8 input channels whose signal status is detected for safety reasons, with the information transmitted to a suitable safety controller using the PROFIsafe safety protocol in combination with the appropriate fieldbus (PROFINET or PROFIBUS). This function is exclusively available for safety controllers using the PROFIsafe protocol, profile version 2.4.

#### Area of application

- Input module for 24 V DC sensor supply voltage
- Supports connection blocks with M12 and terminal connection
- Module features can be parameterised
- The input module receives the supply voltage for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection



#### Description Module-based passivation Channel-based passivation While channel-based passivation is image to the safe status, even when In the case of channel-based passiva-· The input information for unaffected disabled, the input module, in accordthere is only one channel error. tion, when a channel error occurs, the channel pairs does not change ance with PROFIsafe specification, input module switches the input infor-• The input module remains switches all information in the input mation of the affected channel pair to integrated. 0, depending on the function mode. • The input module indicates the current channel error status to the control unit via the input image. Applications The inputs on the PROFIsafe input The function mode has an influence on There are five independent clock out-The entire input module is designed to module can be combined for the evaluation of the input signals, puts available for safe operation of ensure that the input channels provide multi-channel sensor applications. and optionally on the generation of passive sensors; the pulse patterns either secure data or no data at all, Every two inputs form a channel pair, clock signals. are used in some operating modes to even when there is a fault present in which is set separately with one of 11 detect crossovers in the signal paths. the system function modes. Range of applications • Use as an input module for a high-• Use of multi-channel sensor appli-· Connection of various switches and Note er-order safety controller. Several incations with up to 8 secure inputs, sensors within the safety chain The safety integrity level, put modules can be used together which can be grouped and are suita-Performance Level and category for and these monitor mutually ble for configuration with the help of 11 different function modes independent sensors the system as a whole correspond to that of the component in the safety chain with the lowest characteristic value.

#### Application examples

- Two-hand control device for starting a function
- Emergency stop switch for incidents
- Operating mode selector switch with 4 positions
- Rotary indexing table
- Light curtain
  - Acknowledge button with request
- End-position switch
- Safety door with two N/O switches

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

### General technical data

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-F8DE-P
Number of inputs			8
Safety function			Reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	6
	Outputs	[byte]	7
Maximum cable length		[m]	200
Max. power supply	Per module	[A]	3
Current consumption of module		[mA]	Typically 35 (power supply for electronics)
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	20.4 28.8
Voltage drop per channel		[V]	0.6
Residual ripple		[Vss]	2 within voltage range
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No
Input characteristics			To IEC 61131-2, type 2
Switching logic	Inputs		PNP (positive switching)
Safety integrity level	As per EN 62061		Reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses up to SIL CL3
	As per EN 61508		Reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses up to SIL3
Performance Level	As per ISO 13849		Reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses up to Cat 4 and PL e
Failure rate per hour (PFH)			1.0x 10 <sup>.9</sup>
Certificate issuing authority			01/205/5444.01/21
			TÜV Rh. UK 01/205U/5444.00/22
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1
	Channel diagnostics		8
	Channel status		8
	Failsafe protocol active		1
Diagnostics			Short circuit per channel
			Undervoltage
			Overvoltage
			Excessive temperature
			Crossover per channel
			Wire break per channel
			Communication
			Process data error
Control elements			Self-test DIL switch
Degree of protection to EN 60529 Grid dimension		[mm]	Depending on connection block 50
	ock and connection block) W/y L y L	[mm]	50 50 x 107 x 55
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block) W x L x H [mm]			46
Product weight		[g]	40

### Data sheet - Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

Materials
-----------

Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity	VDMA24364-B2-L

#### Operating and environmental conditions

operating and environmental conditions		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 +70
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To EU Machinery Directive
		To EU EMC Directive
		To EU RoHS Directive
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To UK instructions for machines
		To UK instructions for EMC
		To UK RoHS instructions
Certification		c UL us - Recognized (OL)

1) More information: www.festo.com/catalogue/...  $\rightarrow$  Support/Downloads.

#### Connection and display components

CPX-F8DE-P



[1] Channel-related status LEDs (green):

[2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)

[3] Fail-safe protocol active (green)

[4] Error LED (red, module error)

#### Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks with PROFIsafe input module

Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks with PROFisare input module			
Bus node/control block	Part no.	PROFIsafe input module	
		CPX-F8DE-P	
CPX-FB13	195740		
CPX-FB43	8110369		
CPX-M-FB44	8110370		
CPX-M-FB45	8110371		

### - Note

-

The PROFIsafe input module CPX-F8DE-P can only be connected as of software release 21 or release 30 (in the case of CPX-FB13).

I

### Terminal CPX-P

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

Connection blocks	Part	no. PROFIsafe input module CPX-F8DE-P		
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	5493		•	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	1957	708		
Pin allocation				
Connection block inputs	CPX-F8D	E-P		
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5PO				
4	4 X1.1:	24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
L ( C) I	$3\sqrt{2}$	Input x+1	X3.2: Input x+5	
£∭GS∭` =	5 X1.2:		X3.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
2	2 X1.4:		X3.4: Input x+4	
	X1.5:		X3.5: FE	
X 1	X 3			
X 2		o / ) /		
Χ 2	<b>X 4</b> X2.1:		X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
		Input x+3	X4.2: Input x+7	
	1 X2.3:		X4.3: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
((°°°))) ¬		Input x+2	X4.4: Input x+6	
- 5	₹ <sub>5</sub> X2.5:	FE	X4.5: FE	
4	4			
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	X1.0:	24.14	X5.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
X1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<b>X5</b> X1.0: X1.1:		X5.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
	X1.2:		X5.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X5.2: Input x+4	
	X1.2:		X5.3: FE	
xo∏.1 .1 ∏⊂		rc.		
	X2.0:	24 V <sub>SEN x</sub>	X6.0: 24 V <sub>SEN x+4</sub>	
		24 V <sub>SEN x+1</sub>	X6.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+5</sub>	
X3 .1 .1 .1 .1		Input x+1	X6.2: Input x+5	
	X2.3:	FE	X6.3: FE	
	Х3.0:	24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	X7.0: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
X4	<b>X8</b> X3.1:		X7.1: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	
		Input x+2	X7.2: Input x+6	
	X3.3:		X7.3: FE	
	X4.0:	24 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub>	X8.0: 24 V <sub>SEN x+6</sub>	
		24 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub>	X8.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+7</sub>	
	X4.2:	Input x+3	X8.2: Input x+7	
	X4.3:		X8.3: FE	

## Data sheet – Input module, digital, PROFIsafe

### Combinations of interlinking blocks and PROFIsafe input module

Combinations of interlinking blocks and PROFIsafe input module					
Interlinking blocks	Part no.	PROFIsafe input module			
		CPX-F8DE-P			
CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL	550208				
CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL	8022165				
CPX-M-GE-EV	550206	E Contraction of the second se			
CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO	567806	-			
CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL	550210				
CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL	8022158				

#### Ordering data

Ordering data	1			I	1
	Description			Part no.	Туре
PROFIsafe input module					
	8 digital inputs, positive logic (PNP), for reliable detection and evaluation of input statuses				CPX-F8DE-P
Connection block					
	Plastic	Spring-loaded terminal, 32-	pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
	1 10010	opinig todaod torininai, 52	P		
		( ) (M42 5	10 1. 1 I	5/02/7	
	Metal	4x socket M12, 5-pin	Unpulsed sensor supply	549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
Distributor					1
	1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M12, 5-pin		8005310	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4
STREET, STREET, BREET,	Modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor			-	NEDY → Internet: nedy
Plug					1
	M12, 4-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm		18666	SEA-GS-7
		PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 n	nm	192008	SEA-4GS-7-2.5
		PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm		18778	SEA-GS-9
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 r	nm	18779	SEA-GS-11-DUO
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm		175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5	5 mm	192010	SEA-5GS-11-DUO
Connecting cable					
CONTRACTOR OF	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables				NEBU → Internet: nebu
User documentation					
	User documentation for PROFIsafe input module German			8035496	CPX-F8DE-P-DE
			English	8035497	CPX-F8DE-P-EN
			Spanish	8035498	CPX-F8DE-P-ES
			French	8035499	CPX-F8DE-P-FR
			Italian Chinese	8035500	CPX-F8DE-P-IT
			8035501	CPX-F8DE-P-ZH	

Digital outputs control actuators such

heating controllers and many more.

Separate circuits are created using an

additional supply. Parallel connection of the outputs of a module enables

consuming devices to be controlled

#### Function

with up to 4 A.

Area of application

- Output module for 24 V DC supply as individual valves, hydraulic valves, voltage
  - PNP logic
  - Module features can be parameterised
  - The output module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the outputs from the interlinking block
  - Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic protection in each channel



Туре			CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA	CPX-8DA-H	
Number of outputs			4	8	8	
Max. power supply	Per module	[A]	4		8.4	
	Per channel	[A]	1 (24 W lamp load, 4 channels can be connected in parallel)	0.5 (12 W lamp load, 8 channels can be connected in parallel)	2.1 (50 W lamp load), per channel pair	
Fuse protection (short circuit)			Internal electronic fuse pe	r channel	I	
Module current consumption (po	ower supply for electronics)	[mA]	Typically 16		Typically 34	
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24			
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30			
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No			
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, with intermediate sup	ply		
Output characteristic			Based on IEC 1131-2			
Switching logic			Positive logic (PNP)			
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1	1	1	
	Channel diagnostics		4	8	8	
	Channel status		4	8	8	
Diagnostics			<ul> <li>Short circuit/overload, of</li> <li>Undervoltage of outputs</li> </ul>			
Parameterisation			<ul> <li>Module monitoring</li> <li>Behaviour after short cii</li> <li>Fail-safe channel x</li> <li>Forcing channel x</li> <li>Idle mode channel x</li> </ul>			
Degree of protection to EN 6052	9		Depending on connection block			
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50			
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70			
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC			
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L			
Grid dimension		[mm]	50			
Dimensions (including interlinki	ng block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50			
Product weight		[g]	42	49	48	

Connection and display components								
CPX-4DA	CPX-8DA							
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
Combinations of connection block and digita	l output module							
Connection blocks	Part no. Digital output	module						
	CPX-4DA	(	CPX-8DA	CPX-8DA-H				
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	195706			-				
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	541256							
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704			-				
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	•		•				
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708			•				
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	•		•				
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367			•				
Pin allocation								
Connection block outputs	CPX-4DA		CPX-8DA					
CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL	CIT 4DT		CINODIN					
	X1.1: n.c.	X5.1: n.c.	X1.1: n.c.	X5.1: n.c.				
4 $1$ $4$ $1$ $4$ $1$ $4$ $1$ $1$	X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>				
	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: Output x+2	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: Output x+4				
$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 1 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix} $								
	X2.1: n.c.	X6.1: n.c.	X2.1: n.c.	X6.1: n.c.				
30 30 30 A	X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>				
$ _{4}$ x3 $_{1}$ $_{4}$ x7 $_{1}$	X2.4: Output x+1	X6.4: Output x+3	X2.4: Output x+1	X6.4: Output x+5				
$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 4 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 3$	X3.1: n.c.	X7.1: n.c.	X3.1: n.c.	X7.1: n.c.				
$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 4 & X4 & 4 \\ 1 & 4 & X8 \end{bmatrix}$	X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X7.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X7.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>				
$\begin{vmatrix} 4 & 1 \\ 8 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 4 & 1 \\ 8 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$	X3.4: Output x+1	X7.4: Output x+3	X3.4: Output x+2	X7.4: Output x+6				
	X4.1: n.c.	X8.1: n.c.	X4.1: n.c.	X8.1: n.c.				
	X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>				
	X4.4: n.c.	X8.4: n.c.	X4.4: Output x+3	X8.4: Output x+7				

Pin allocation				
Connection block outputs	CPX-4DA		CPX-8DA and CPX-8DA-H	
CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL	1			
$2^{X1}$ $2^{X5}$ 1	X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
4-205 4-205	X1.2: Output x+1	X5.2: n.c.	X1.2: Output x+1	X5.2: n.c.
3 3 3	X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
$2^{X2} + 2^{X6} + 2^{X6}$	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: n.c.	X1.4: Output x	X5.4: n.c.
4-69 4-69	X24 0V		N24 0V	
$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 3 \\ 2 & \mathbf{X3} \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 2 \\ \mathbf{X7} \\ \mathbf{X7} \end{bmatrix}$	X2.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X2.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
$2^{2}$ $1^{2}$ $2^{2}$ $1^{1}$	X2.2: n.c.	X6.2: n.c.	X2.2: Output x+3	X6.2: n.c.
4-69 4-69	X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
$\begin{array}{c} 2 \mathbf{X1} & 2 \mathbf{X5} \\ 4 & 5 & 1 \\ 4 & 5 & 1 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 2 \mathbf{X2} & 2 \mathbf{X6} \\ 4 & 5 & 1 \\ 4 & 5 & 1 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 2 \mathbf{X3} & 2 \mathbf{X7} \\ 4 & 5 & 1 \\ 4 & 5 & 1 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 2 \mathbf{X4} & 2 \mathbf{X8} \\ 4 & 5 & 1 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 1 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 1 \\ 3 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 3$	X2.4: Output x+1	X6.4: n.c.	X2.4: Output x+2	X6.4: n.c.
$\begin{bmatrix} 2 & 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 4 & 69 & 1 & 4 & 69 \end{bmatrix}$	X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X7.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X7.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X3.2: Output x+3	X7.2: n.c.	X3.2: Output x+5	X7.2: n.c.
	X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X7.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>		X7.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
			X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	
	X3.4: Output x+2	X7.4: n.c.	X3.4: Output x+4	X7.4: n.c.
	X4.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.1: 0 V <sub>OUT x+1</sub>	X4.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X4.2: n.c.	X8.2: n.c.	X4.2: Output x+7	X8.2: n.c.
	X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>OUT x+3</sub>	X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X4.4: Output x+3	X8.4: n.c.	X4.4: Output x+6	X8.4: n.c.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL <sup>1)</sup> and CPX-AB-4-M12X	1	1	1	1
3	X1.1: n.c.	X3.1: n.c.	X1.1: n.c.	X3.1: n.c.
	X1.2: Output x+1	X3.2: Output x+3	X1.2: Output x+1	X3.2: Output x+5
	X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
2 2 2	X1.4: Output x	X3.4: Output x+2	X1.4: Output x	X3.4: Output x+4
×4 ×2	X1.5: FE	X3.5: FE	X1.5: FE	X3.5: FE
X 1 X 3				
X 2 X 4	X2.1: n.c.	X4.1: n.c.	X2.1: n.c.	X4.1: n.c.
	X2.2: n.c.	X4.2: n.c.	X2.2: Output x+3	X4.2: Output x+7
	X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X2.4: Output x+1	X4.4: Output x+3	X2.4: Output x+2	X4.4: Output x+6
	X2.5: FE	X4.5: FE	X2.5: FE	X4.5: FE
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL			-	
	X1.0: n.c.	X5.0: n.c.	X1.0: n.c.	X5.0: n.c.
	X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X5.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X1.2: Output x	X5.2: Output x+2	X1.2: Output x	X5.2: Output x+4
	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE
$X2 - \frac{1}{2} -$				
	X2.0: n.c.	X6.0: n.c.	X2.0: n.c.	X6.0: n.c.
	X2.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X2.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X6.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
X3 :1 .1 X7	X2.2: Output x+1	X6.2: Output x+3	X2.2: Output x+1	X6.2: Output x+5
<b>5-</b> .3 .3 <b>-5-</b>	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE
				V7.0. n.c
	X3.0: n.c.	X7.0: n.c.	X3.0: n.c.	X7.0: n.c.
X4 <u>5</u> ∃.3 .3 <u></u> ] X8	X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X7.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X7.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X3.2: Output x+1	X7.2: Output x+3	X3.2: Output x+2	X7.2: Output x+6
	X3.3: FE	X7.3: FE	X3.3: FE	X7.3: FE
	X4.0: n.c.	X8.0: n.c.	X4.0: n.c.	X8.0: n.c.
	X4.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X4.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X8.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	X4.2: n.c.	X8.2: n.c.	X4.2: Output x+3	X8.2: Output x+7
	X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE	X4.2: Gutput x+3 X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE
	177.J. IL	N0.J. IL	N4.J. IL	NU.J. IL

Not suitable for CPX-8DA-H.
 Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread

Pin allocation								
Connection block outputs	CPX-4D/	CPX-4DA			CPX-8DA and CPX-8DA-H			
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL								
13(000000000000)1	1:	Output x	14:	Output x+2	1:	Output x	14:	Output x+4
25 000000000000000000000000000000000000	2:	Output x+1	15:	Output x+3	2:	Output x+1	15:	Output x+5
	3:	Output x+1	16:	Output x+3	3:	Output x+2	16:	Output x+6
	4:	n.c.	17:	n.c.	4:	Output x+3	17:	Output x+7
	5:	n.c.	18:	n.c.	5:	n.c.	18:	n.c.
	6:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	19:	n.c.	6:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	19:	n.c.
	7:	n.c.	20:	n.c.	7:	n.c.	20:	n.c.
	8:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	21:	n.c.	8:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	21:	n.c.
	9:	n.c.	22:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	9:	n.c.	22:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	10:	n.c.	23:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	10:	n.c.	23:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	11:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	24:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	11:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	24:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
	12:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	25:	FE	12:	0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	25:	FE
	13:	FE	Housi	ng: FE	13:	FE	Housi	ing: FE

Designation					Part no.	Туре
Output module, digit	al					
	4 digital outputs, power s	upply 1 A per channel	195754	CPX-4DA		
	8 digital outputs, power supply 0.5 A per channel				541482	CPX-8DA
	8 digital outputs, power s	upply 2.1 A per channel pair			550204	CPX-8DA-H
Connection block					•	-
	Plastic	8x socket, M8, 3-pin			195706	CPX-AB-8-M8-3POL
		8x socket, M8, 4-pin			541256	CPX-AB-8-M8X2-4POL
		4x socket, M12, 5-pin			195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
		4x socket, M12, 5-pin with q	uick-lock technology		541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R
¥.		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-p			195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
		1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin			525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL
	Metal	4x socket, M12, 5-pin			549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
istributor						
	1x plug M8, 4-pin	2x socket M8, 3-pin			8005312	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4
	1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M8, 3-pin			8005311	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M12G4
		2x socket M12, 5-pin			8005310	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4
and the second s						→ Internet: nedy
CONC.						
lug	M8.3 pip	Soldorabla			19606	SEA CC M9
	M8, 3-pin	Solderable Screw in			18696	SEA-GS-M8 SEA JCS M9 S
lug	M8, 3-pin	Screw-in	0.1 0.14 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009	SEA-3GS-M8-S
lug	M8, 3-pin	Screw-in Insulation displacement	0.1 0.14 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009 564945	SEA-3GS-M8-S NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3
lug		Screw-in Insulation displacement connector	0.1 0.14 mm <sup>2</sup> 0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009 564945 562024	SEA-3GS-M8-S NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3 NECU-S-M8G3-HX
lug	M8, 3-pin M12, 4-pin	Screw-in Insulation displacement connector PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009 564945 562024 18666	SEA-3GS-M8-S NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3 NECU-S-M8G3-HX SEA-GS-7
lug		Screw-in Insulation displacement connector PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009 564945 562024 18666 192008	SEA-3GS-M8-S           NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3           NECU-S-M8G3-HX           SEA-GS-7           SEA-4GS-7-2.5
		Screw-in Insulation displacement connector PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009 564945 562024 18666 192008 18778	SEA-3GS-M8-S           NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3           NECU-S-M8G3-HX           SEA-GS-7           SEA-4GS-7-2.5           SEA-6GS-9
lug	M12, 4-pin	Screw-in         Insulation displacement         connector         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m         PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 m	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009 564945 562024 18666 192008 18778 18779	SEA-3GS-M8-S           NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3           NECU-S-M8G3-HX           SEA-GS-7           SEA-4GS-7-2.5           SEA-GS-9           SEA-GS-11-DUO
lug		Screw-in         Insulation displacement         connector         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m         PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 m         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009           564945           562024           18666           192008           18778           18779           175487	SEA-3GS-M8-S           NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3           NECU-S-M8G3-HX           SEA-GS-7           SEA-4GS-7-2.5           SEA-6GS-9           SEA-GS-11-DUO           SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
Plug	M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin	Screw-in         Insulation displacement         connector         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m         PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 m	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009           564945           562024           18666           192008           18778           18779           175487           192010	SEA-3GS-M8-S           NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3           NECU-S-M8G3-HX           SEA-GS-7           SEA-GS-7-2.5           SEA-GS-9           SEA-GS-11-DUO           SEA-45S-11-DUO           SEA-5GS-11-DUO
Plug	M12, 4-pin	Screw-in         Insulation displacement         connector         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m         PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 m         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009           564945           562024           18666           192008           18778           18779           175487	SEA-3GS-M8-S           NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3           NECU-S-M8G3-HX           SEA-GS-7           SEA-4GS-7-2.5           SEA-6GS-9           SEA-GS-11-DUO           SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
Plug	M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin	Screw-in         Insulation displacement         connector         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m         PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 m         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009           564945           562024           18666           192008           18778           18779           175487           192010	SEA-3GS-M8-S           NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3           NECU-S-M8G3-HX           SEA-GS-7           SEA-GS-7           SEA-GS-9           SEA-GS-11-DUO           SEA-GS-11-DUO           SEA-5GS-11-DUO
	M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin	Screw-in         Insulation displacement         connector         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm         PG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m         PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm         PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 m         PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	0.5 m	192009           564945           562024           18666           192008           18778           18779           175487           192010	SEA-3GS-M8-S           NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3           NECU-S-M8G3-HX           SEA-GS-7           SEA-GS-7           SEA-GS-9           SEA-GS-11-DUO           SEA-GS-11-DUO           SEA-5GS-11-DUO
ionnecting cable	M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin Sub-D, 25-pin	Screw-in Insulation displacement connector PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 m PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 5	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	0.5 m 1.0 m	192009 564945 562024 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487 192010 527522	SEA-3GS-M8-S         NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3         NECU-S-M8G3-HX         SEA-GS-7         SEA-4GS-7-2.5         SEA-GS-9         SEA-GS-11-DUO         SEA-4GS-50-SPG7         SEA-56S-11-DUO         SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable	M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin Sub-D, 25-pin	Screw-in Insulation displacement connector PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 m PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 5	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		192009 564945 562024 18666 192008 18778 18779 175487 192010 527522	SEA-3GS-M8-S         NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3         NECU-S-M8G3-HX         SEA-GS-7         SEA-GS-7         SEA-GS-7         SEA-GS-7         SEA-GS-7         SEA-GS-7         SEA-GS-7         SEA-GS-9         SEA-GS-11-DUO         SEA-5GS-11-DUO         SD-SUB-D-ST25
Plug	M12, 4-pin M12, 5-pin Sub-D, 25-pin	Screw-in Insulation displacement connector PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG9, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9 m PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5 m PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm PG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5 5	0.14 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>	1.0 m	192009           564945           562024           18666           192008           18778           18779           175487           192010           527522           541346           541347	SEA-3GS-M8-S           NECU-S-M8G3-HX-Q3           NECU-S-M8G3-HX           SEA-GS-7           SEA-4GS-7-2.5           SEA-6S-9           SEA-GS-11-DUO           SEA-4GS-50-SEA-5GS-PG7           SEA-5GS-11-DUO           SD-SUB-D-ST25           NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3           NEBU-M8G3-K-1-M8G3

Ordering data Designation			Part no.	Туре
Cover				
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)	<ul> <li>8 cable through feeds</li> <li>1 cable through feed f plug</li> </ul>		AK-8KL
	Fittings kit, cover for AK-8KL		538220	VG-K-M9
	Cover cap for closing off unused connections (10 pieces)	For M8 connections	177672	ISK-M8
APT.		For M12 connections	165592	ISK-M12
Screening plate				
	Screening plate for connection block <ul> <li>CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL</li> <li>CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R</li> </ul>		526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
User documentation				•
$\sim$	User documentation	Ger	man <b>526439</b>	P.BE-CPX-EA-DE
		Eng	lish <b>526440</b>	P.BE-CPX-EA-EN
			nish <b>526441</b>	P.BE-CPX-EA-ES
$\checkmark$		Frer		P.BE-CPX-EA-FR
		Itali	an <b>526443</b>	P.BE-CPX-EA-IT

### Data sheet - Input/output module, digital

#### Area of application

- Digital multi I/O module for 24 V DC supply voltage
- Supports connection blocks with Sub-D, terminal connection and M12 connection (8-pin)
- Module features can be parameterised
- The inputs receive the voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- The outputs receive the voltage supply for the electronics and the outputs from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection for the sensor power supply and integrated electronic fuse protection in each output channel



#### General technical data

Type			CPX-8DE-8DA
Number	Inputs		8
	Outputs		8
Max. power supply	Sensor supply	[A]	0.7
Per module	Outputs	[A]	4
Max. power supply per channel	· ·	[A]	0.5 (12 W lamp load, channels A0 A03 can be connected in parallel to A4 A7)
Fuse protection (short circuit)			Internal electronic fuse per channel
Intrinsic current consumption at non	ninal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 22
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
Galvanic isolation, inputs	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		No
Galvanic isolation, outputs	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, with intermediate supply
Characteristic curve	Inputs		IEC 1131-T2
	Outputs		IEC 1131-T2
Switching level, inputs	Signal 0	[V DC]	≤ 5
	Signal 1	[V DC]	≥11
Input debounce time		[ms]	3 (0.1 ms, 10 ms, 20 ms parameterisable)
Switching logic			Positive logic (PNP)
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1
	Channel status		16
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload per channel
			Undervoltage of outputs
Parameterisation			Input debounce time
			Failsafe per channel
			Forcing per channel
			Idle mode per channel
			Signal extension time
			Module monitoring
			Behaviour after short circuit
Degree of protection to EN 60529			Depending on connection block
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5+50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20+70
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking b	lock and connection block)	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
WxLxH			
Product weight		[g]	48

## Data sheet – Input/output module, digital

	-			
Connection and display components	5			
CPX-8DE-8DA				
$ \begin{bmatrix} 1 \end{bmatrix} Status LEDs (green) \\ For allocation to inputs \\ \Rightarrow Pin allocation for module \\ \begin{bmatrix} 2 \end{bmatrix} Status LEDs (yellow) \\ For allocation for module \\ \Rightarrow Pin allocation for module \\ \end{bmatrix} $				
Connection block/digital I/O module con	nbinations			
Connection blocks		I I/O module		
	CPX-8I	DE-8DA		
CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	526178			
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	•		
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676			
Connection block inputs/outputs CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	CPX-8DE-8DA			
$\begin{array}{c} 5 & 6 \\ 8 & -6 \\ 3 & 2 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \\ 1$	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2: Input x X1.3: Input x+1 X1.4: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.5: Output x X1.6: Output x+1 X1.7: Input x+4 X1.8: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.2: Input x+2 X2.3: Input x+3 X2.4: 0 V	X3.1: $24 V_{SEN}$ X3.2:       Input x+4         X3.3:       Input x+5         X3.4: $0 V_{SEN}$ X3.5:       Output x+4         X3.6:       Output x+5         X3.7:       n.c.         X3.8: $0 V_{OUT}$ X4.1: $24 V_{SEN}$ X4.2:       Input x+6         X4.3:       Input x+7		
	X2.4: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X2.5: Output x+2 X2.6: Output x+3 X2.7: Input x+6 X2.8: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X4.4: 0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X4.5: Output x+6 X4.6: Output x+7 X4.7: n.c. X4.8: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>		

### Data sheet - Input/output module, digital

Pin allocation Connection block inputs/outputs CPX-8DE-8DA CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL X1.0: 24 V<sub>SEN</sub> X5.0: Output x+4 .0 .1 .2 X1( X5 X1.1: 0 V<sub>SEN</sub> X5.1: 0 V<sub>OUT</sub> X1.2: Input x X5.2: Output x .3 .0 .1 .2 .3 .0 X1.3: FE X5.3: FE X2 X6 X2.0: Input x+4 X6.0: Output x+5 X2.1: Input x+5 X6.1: 0 V<sub>OUT</sub> .0 .1 .2 .3 Х3 X7 X2.2: Input x+1 X6.2: Output x+1 X6.3: FE X2.3: FE .0 .1 .2 .3 . .1 .2 X7.0: Output x+6 X3.0: 24 V<sub>SEN</sub> X8 X3.1: 0 V<sub>SEN</sub> X .3 X7.1: 0 V<sub>OUT</sub> X3.2: Input x+2 X7.2: Output x+2 X3.3: FE X7.3: FE X4.0: Input x+6 X8.0: Output x+7 X4.1: Input x+7 X8.1: 0 V<sub>OUT</sub> X8.2: Output x+3 X4.2: Input x+3 X8.3: FE X4.3: FE CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL Output x 1: Input x 14: 0V<sub>Valves</sub> 15: Output x+1 2: Input x+1 24V <sub>Valves</sub> 3: Input x+2 16: Output x+2 **OV** Output 4: Input x+3 17: Output x+3 Input x+4 18: Output x+4 24V Output 5: Output x+5 6: Input x+5 19: OV <sub>El./Sen.</sub> 7: Input x+6 20: Output x+6 24V El./Sen. 8: Input x+7 21: Output x+7 9: 22:  $24 \, V_{SEN}$ 0 V<sub>OUT</sub> FE 10:  $24 V_{SEN}$ 23: 0 V<sub>OUT</sub>  $0 \, V_{SEN}$ 11: 24: 0 V<sub>OUT</sub> 12:  $0 \, V_{SEN}$ 25: FE 13: FE Housing: FE

## Data sheet – Input/output module, digital

Ordering data				1	
Designation				Part no.	Туре
Input/output module,	igital 8 digital inputs, 8 digital outputs				CPX-8DE-8DA
Connection block					
	Plastic	4x socket M12, 8-pin	526178	CPX-AB-4-M12-8POL	
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-p	in	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
		1x socket, Sub-D, 25-pin		525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL
Blue					
Plug Sub-D, 25-pin					SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable				525617	
	Connecting cable M12	Connecting cable M12			KM12-8GD8GS-2-PU
Cover					
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4	4POL (IP65, IP67)	<ul> <li>8 cable through feeds M9</li> <li>1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug</li> </ul>	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit			538220	VG-K-M9
Screening plate					
	Screening plate for M1	2 connections	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12	
User documentation					
$\frown$	User documentation		German	526439	P.BE-CPX-EA-DE
	>		English	526440	P.BE-CPX-EA-EN
			Spanish	526441	P.BE-CPX-EA-ES
$\checkmark$			French	526442	P.BE-CPX-EA-FR
			Italian	526443	P.BE-CPX-EA-IT

### Data sheet - Counter module, digital

#### Function

The counter module has two channels. Depending on the parameterisation, these can independently be used as counter inputs or as incremental value encoder inputs or SSI. The counter module additionally has one output per channel. The outputs can either be controlled by a counter channel or an incremental value encoder channel, i.e. through an event such as "Comparative value reached". Alternatively, outputs can also be controlled via process data.

#### Area of application

- Continuous counting
- One-off counting to count limit
- One-off counting to count limit, return to load value
- Periodic counting
- Measurement of frequencies
- Measurement of rotational speeds
- Measurement of duty cycle
- Measurement of position
- Measurement of speed
- Measuring with pulse generators
- Measurement with pulse generators and direction encoders
- Measurement with incremental encoders
- Measurement with SSI absolute encoders



Description

Applications

- Recording travel and speed of a conveyor
- Position and speed synchronisation of conveyors and pick & place applications
- Counting goods e.g. in packaging installations
- Systems for filling by weight and volume
- Monitoring motor speeds
- Measuring equipment for determining the position of axis systems (linear, rotational)
- Controlling fast-switching valves
- Supported devices
- 5 V incremental encoder, single-ended or differential, with two 90° phase offset tracks
- 24 V incremental encoder, single-ended, with two 90° phase offset tracks

- Controlling the opening time of a valve
- Activating semiconductor relays
- Temperature monitoring and rotational speed control for drives
- Change of direction in fast drives
- Control of motors with pulse-width modulation (PWM)
- 24 V pulse generator with or without direction level
- 24 V direct current motors
- Absolute encoder with SSI interface (13 bits to 25 bits)

## Data sheet – Counter module, digital

### General technical data

General technical data			CDV 075004
Туре			CPX-2ZE2DA
Number	Inputs		2
	Outputs		2
Max. power supply	Inputs	[A]	2
Per module	Outputs	[A]	10
Max. power supply per channel		[A]	5 (adjustable, 20 W lamp load)
Max. cable length		[m]	30
Fuse protection (short circuit)			Internal electronic fuse per channel
Intrinsic current consumption at nominal o	operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 35
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30
Galvanic isolation, inputs	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		No
Galvanic isolation, outputs	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, if an intermediate supply is used
Characteristic curve	Inputs		To IEC 1131-2, type 2
	Outputs		IEC 1131-T2
Switching level	Signal 0	[V DC]	≤5
	Signal 1	[V DC]	≥11
Input debounce time		[µs]	0.1 (0.2 µs, 0.4 µs, 0.8 µs, 1 µs, 2 µs, 4 µs, 8 µs, 10 µs, 50 µs, 100 µs, 500 µs, 1 ms,
		[µ3]	3 ms, 10 ms, 20 ms parameterisable)
Switching logic	Inputs		Positive logic (PNP)
	Outputs		Negative logic (NPN)
	outputs		Positive logic (PNP)
			Push-pull driver
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1
	Channel diagnostics		2
	Channel status		10
	Module diagnostics		2
Diagnostics			- Operating mode-dependent diagnostics
Parameterisation			Switch-on/off delay
			Frequency output
			Speed measurement
			Impulse output
			Pulse train
			Rotational speed measurement
			Frequency measurement
			Period duration measurement
			Motor operating mode
			Determine position
			Pulse width modulation
			One-off counting
			Continuous counting
			Periodic counting
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Certification			UL – Recognized (OL)
Information on materials: Housing			Plastic
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant
			1
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
PWIS conformity Grid dimension		[mm]	VDMA24364-B2-L 50
	nd connection block)	[mm] [mm]	
Grid dimension	nd connection block)		50

### Data sheet – Counter module, digital

### Connection and display components



2 CI		2 200
	1 2	

- Status LEDs (green) For allocation to inputs
   → Pin allocation for module
   Status LEDs (yellow, red) For allocation to outputs
- → Pin allocation for module
- [3] Error LED (red, module error)

Pin allocation						
Inputs/outputs	CPX-2ZE2DA					
X1 .0 .0 K5	Channel O	Duct 1				
	X1.0: Input	X5.0: Input				
	X1.1: Input	X5.1: Input				
	X1.2: Input	X5.2: Input				
X2 .1 .1 X6 .2 .2 X6 .3 .3 .3	X1.3: Input	X5.3: Input				
	X2.0: Input	X6.0: Input				
$X3$ $\vdots$ $\vdots$ $\vdots$ $\vdots$ $X7$	X2.1: Input	X6.1: Input				
	X2.2: 5 V DC	X6.2: 5 V DC				
	X2.3: 0V	X6.3: 0V				
X4 3.3 .3 X8	X3.0: 24 V DC	X7.0: 24 V DC				
	X3.1: 0V	X7.1: 0V				
	X3.2: 24 V DC for digital input DI	X7.2: 24 V DC for digital input DI				
	X3.3: Digital input DI	X7.3: Digital input DI				
	X4.0: 0 V for digital input DI	X8.0: 0 V for digital input DI				
	X4.1: Digital output DO	X8.1: Digital output DO				
	X4.2: Reference potential for DO	X8.2: Reference potential for DO				
	X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE				

### - 🗍 - Note

The allocation and designation of inputs differs fundamentally depending on which type of encoder is connected. Appropriate allocation diagrams can be found in the user documentation for the counter module.

## Data sheet – Counter module, digital

Ordering data Designation			Part no.	Туре
Counter module, digital				
Real Property in the second se	2 digital inputs, 2 digital outputs	576046	CPX-2ZE2DA	
User documentation				
	User documentation for counter module CPX-2ZE2DA	German	8035733	P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-DE
		English	8035734	P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-EN
		Spanish	8035735	P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-ES
			8035736	P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-FR
		Italian	8035737	P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-IT
		Chinese	8035738	P.BE-CPX-2ZE2DA-ZH

The HART input/output module allows

actuators. The corresponding commu-

nication channel is made available for

sensors or actuators that communicate

With the HART protocol, a conventional

analogue 4 ... 20 mA current signal is

module can be configured as inputs or

modulated by a second frequen-

Each of the 4 connections of the

using the HART protocol.

cy-modulated signal.

outputs.

the connection of up to 4 sensors or

## Data sheet - HART input/output module

#### Function

#### Area of application

- Multi I/O module for 24 V DC supply voltage
- Supports connection blocks with M12 and terminal connection
- Module features can be parameterised
- The module receives the voltage supply for the electronics, outputs and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Module protection and diagnostics
   through integrated electronic
   protection



General technical data			1		
Туре			CPX-4AE-4AA-H		
Protocol			HART		
Number of selectable analogue inputs/outputs			4		
Type of sensor			0 20 mA	4 20 mA	4 20 mA with HART
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24		
	Permissible range	[V DC]	18 30		
Power failure buffering		[ms]	10		
Intrinsic current consumption at	nominal operating voltage	[mA]	Typically 170		
Maximum short circuit current		[mA]	22		
Maximum open circuit voltage		[V]	28.8		
Minimum available sensor volta	ge		20.7 V DC at 20 mA		
Fuse protection (short circuit)			Internal electronic fue	se per channel	
Reverse polarity protection			For all electrical conn	ections	
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No		
	Channel – internal bus		Yes		
Signal range			0 20 mA	4 20 mA	4 20 mA with HART
Data format			15 bits + prefix		
			Scalable to 15 bits		
Maximum load		[Ω]	750		
Maximum input resistance		[Ω]	300		
Maximum cable length		[m]	500		
Basic error limit at 25°C		[%]	±0.1		
Operating error limit related to tl	he ambient temperature range	[%]	±0.3		
Repetition accuracy			0.05% at 20°C		
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1		
	Channel diagnostics		4		
	Channel status		4		
Control elements			DIL switch		
Diagnostics			Wire break per cha		
			• Limit value violatio		
			Short circuit/overlo		
			Parameterisation e		
			Overflow/underflow		
			Limit value violatio	on to NE43 per channel	

#### General technical data

Parameterisation	Data format
	Failsafe per channel
	Forcing per channel
	Limit value monitoring per channel
	Idle mode per channel
	Measured value smoothing
	Signal range per channel
	Monitoring overflow/underflow
	Monitoring to NE43, inputs
	Monitoring of wire break per channel
	Wire break per channel
	Limit value violation per channel
	Short circuit/overload per channel
	Parameterisation error
	Overflow/underflow
	<ul> <li>Limit value violation to NE43 per channel</li> </ul>
	Number of HART repetitions
	Hysteresis for limit values
	HART variables (4 pieces)
	Behaviour after short circuit/overload
Degree of protection to EN 60529	Depending on connection block

#### Technical data – Mechanical components

Type of mounting		On interlinking block
Product weight	[g]	77.4
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block and connection block)	[mm]	50 x 107 x 70
WxLxH		

Materials	
Housing	PA-reinforced, PC
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity	VDMA24364-B2-L

Operating and environmental conditions		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 +70
Relative humidity	[%]	95, non-condensing
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>		1 (when installed)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>3)</sup>		To EU EMC Directive <sup>2)</sup>

1) More information: www.festo.com/x/topic/kbk

2) For information about the area of use, see the EC declaration of conformity at: www.festo.com/catalogue/... -> Support/Downloads.

If the devices are subject to usage restrictions in residential, commercial or light-industrial environments, further measures for the reduction of the emitted interference may be necessary.

3) Additional information: www.festo.com/catalogue/...  $\rightarrow$  Support/Downloads.

#### Safety characteristics

Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

#### Connection and display components

CPX-4EA-4AA-H	1			
() 4AIC	)-H	$\neg \bigcirc$	3	[1]
200 0 40	0	10		
10 0 40	0	0		-
20 0 40	0	0		
30 0 40	0	0		[2]
				[4]
1	2			

- Status LEDs: – Inputs (green) – Outputs (yellow) → Pin allocation for module
- $\rightarrow$  Pin allocation for module
- ] Error LEDs (red) Allocation to inputs/outputs
- $\rightarrow$  Pin allocation for module

#### Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks with HART input/output module

Bus node/control block	Part no.	Protocol	Can be combined as of release	HART variables in process image only	Full HART functionality
CPX-CEC-C1-V3	3473128	CODESYS Level 2	3.5.12.174	-	
CPX-CEC-M1-V3	3472765	CODESYS Level 2	3.5.12.174	-	•
CPX-CEC-S1-V3	3472425	CODESYS Level 2	3.5.12.174	-	•
CPX-FB11	526172	DeviceNet	25		-
CPX-FB13	195740	PROFIBUS	34	-	•
CPX-FB14	526174	CANopen	30		-
CPX-FB36	1912451	EtherNet/IP	15	-	
CPX-FB37	2735960	EtherCAT	7		-
CPX-FB43	8110369	PROFINET RT, M12	45	-	•
CPX-M-FB44	8110370	PROFINET RT, RJ45	45	-	
CPX-M-FB45	8110371	PROFINET RT, SCRJ	45	-	

[3] Error LED (red, module error)

#### Combinations of connection blocks with HART input/output module

Connection blocks		HART input/output module CPX-4EA-4AA-H			
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	565706				
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	565704				

Pin allocation				
Connection block inputs/outputs	CPX-4AE-4AA-H		1	
	Inputs		Outputs	
CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL				
34 34	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x</sub>	X3.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub>	X1.1: Output IO+	X3.1: Output I2+
	X1.2: 0V	X3.2: 0 V	X1.2: 0V	X3.2: 0 V
	X1.3: Input x	X3.3: Input x+2	X1.3: -	X3.3: –
	X1.4: 0V	X3.4: 0 V	X1.4: 0V	X3.4: 0 V
X1 X3				
X 2 X 4				
	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+1</sub>	X4.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub>	X2.1: Output I1+	X4.1: Output I3+
	X2.2: 0V	X4.2: 0 V	X2.2: 0 V	X4.2: 0 V
= $( c p ) =$ $( c p )$	X2.3: Input x+1	X4.3: Input x+3	X2.3: -	X4.3: –
	X2.4: 0 V	X4.4: 0 V	X2.4: 0V	X4.4: 0 V
CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL				
X1 X2	X1.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x</sub>	X2.1: 24 V <sub>SEN x+2</sub>	X1.1: Output IO+	X2.1: Output I2+
	X1.2: 0V	X2.2: 0 V	X1.2: 0V	X2.2: 0 V
$\begin{vmatrix} .1 \\ .2 \\ 0 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{vmatrix} \begin{vmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$	X1.3: Input x	X2.3: Input x+2	X1.3: -	X2.3: -
.2 0 0 0 .7 .3 0 0 0 .6	X1.4: 0V	X2.4: 0V	X1.4: 0V	X2.4: 0V
.4				
5 0 0 0				
.6 . 0 . 0 . 3	X1.5: 24 V <sub>SEN x+1</sub>	X2.5: 24 V <sub>SEN x+3</sub>	X1.5: Output I1+	X2.5: Output I3+
<b>.7  </b> ○ <b>)  </b> ( ○ <b>  .2</b>	X1.6: 0V	X2.6: 0 V	X1.6: 0V	X2.6: 0 V
.81	X1.7: Input x+1	X2.7: Input x+3	X1.7: -	X2.7: –
	X1.8: 0V	X2.8: 0 V	X1.8: 0V	X2.8: 0V

### - Note

In the case of mixed operation of inputs and outputs in one module, the connections are first assigned input signals and then output signals, in ascending order.

Ordering data					1	1
Designation		:			Part no.	Туре
HART input/output mo						1
	4 analogue inputs/outputs				8059847	СРХ-4АЕ-4АА-Н
Connection block						
	Plastic	4x socket, M12, 4-pin		565706	CPX-P-AB-4XM12-4POL	
		2x plug, 8-pin		565704	CPX-P-AB-2XKL-8POL	
Plugs					-	
	8-pin socket	Spring-loaded terminal	Connection cross se 0.2 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	ection	565712	NECU-L3G8-C1
Contraction of the second		Screw terminal	Connection cross se 0.2 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		565710	NECU-L3G8-C2
	Plug M12x1, 4-pin, straight, A-coded	Screw terminal	Connection cross section 0.14 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		192008	SEA-4GS-7-2.5
			Nominal conductor 0.14 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> Permissible cable ø		18666	SEA-GS-7
			Connection cross section 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> Permissible cable Ø 6 8 mm		18778	SEA-GS-9
Cover						
(F)	Cover cap for sealing unused o	connections M12x1 (10 piece	165592	ISK-M12		
Coding element						
	To ensure that a coded socket coded connection block CPX-P-		rted in the matching	For NECU-L3G8	565713	CPX-P-KDS-AB-2XKL

T

### Data sheet - Input module, analogue

#### Function

Analogue modules control devices with a standardised analogue interface such as pressure switches, temperature, flow rate, filling level, etc. Depending on the connection block selected, the analogue module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets or terminals.

General technical data

#### Area of application

- Analogue module for 0 ... 10 V, 0 ... 20 mA or 4 ... 20 mA
- Supports connection blocks with Sub-D, terminal connection and M12 connection
- Analogue module features can be parameterised
- Different data formats available
- Operation with and without galvanic isolation possible
- The analogue module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors from the interlinking block
- Analogue module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



Туре		CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-2AE-U-I		CPX-4AE-U-I	
		Voltage input	Current input	Voltage input	Current input	Current input
Number of analogue inputs		2		4		4
Max. power supply per module	[A]	0.7		•		
Fuse protection		Internal electro	nic fuse			
Current consumption from 24 V sensor supply (quiescent current)	[mA]	Typically 50				
Current consumption from 24 V sensor supply (at full load)	[A]	Max. 0.7				
Nominal operating voltage for load voltage	[V DC]	24 ±2%				
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24				
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	18 30				
Signal range (parameterisable for each channel with		0 10 V	0 20 mA	1 5 V	0 20 mA	0 20 mA
DIL switch or software)			4 20 mA	0 10 V	4 20 mA	4 20 mA
				-5 +5 V	-20 +20 mA	
				-10 +10 V		
Operational error limit	[%]	±0.5	-	±0.3	±0.3	±0.6
Basic error limit (at 25°C)	[%]	±0.3	-	±0.2	±0.2	±0.5
Repetition accuracy (at 25°C)	[%]	0.15	0.15	0.1	0.1	0.15
Input resistance		100 kΩ	≤ 100 Ω	100 kΩ	≤ 100 Ω	≤ 100 Ω
Max. permissible input voltage	[V DC]	30	-	-30 +30	-	-
Max. permissible input current	[mA]	-	40	-	Internally limited	40
					to 60	
Conversion time per channel	[ µs]	Typically 150	•	•		
Cycle time (module)	[ms]	≤ 4		≤ 0.5		≤ 10
Data format		12 bits + prefix		15 bits + prefix		12 bits + prefix
		Scalable to 15 l	oits	Scalable to 15 bits		Scalable to
						15 bits
Cable length	[m]	Max. 30 (shield	ed)			

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue

General technical data								
Туре			CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I			
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No					
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, with external sensor su	pply				
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1					
	Channel diagnostics		Via flashing frequency of group diagnostics	4	Via flashing frequency of group diagnostics			
Diagnostics			Wire break per channel	1				
			Limit value violation per cha	innel				
			Parameterisation error					
			Short circuit, input signal	Overload at input	Short circuit, input signal			
			-	Overflow/underflow	-			
			-	Short circuit in sensor supply	-			
Parameterisation			Data format					
			Forcing per channel					
			Limit value monitoring per o	hannel				
			Measured value smoothing					
			Signal range per channel					
			Monitoring of wire break per channel					
			Behaviour after short circuit					
			-	Behaviour after overload at input	-			
			-	Sensor supply active	-			
Degree of protection to EN 6052	29		Depending on connection block					
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50					
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70					
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC					
Note on materials			-	RoHS-compliant	-			
PWIS conformity		VDMA24364-B2-L VDMA24364-B2-L VDMA24364-B2-L						
Grid dimension		50						
	ing block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50					
Product weight		[g]	48	46	47			

T

# Data sheet – Input module, analogue

#### Connection and display components

CPX-2AE-U-I and CPX-4AE-I

(O)		$\bigcirc$	1
<b>  ≫∞ ∘ </b> 40	0 0	10 <u>~</u>	
100 40	οс	0	
20 0 40	οс	0	
30040	0 0	0	

[1]	Error LED (red; module error)

#### CPX-4AE-U-I



[1] Error LED (red; module error)

1

[2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)

Combinations of connection blocks and analogue module

Connection blocks	Part no.	Analogue module	nalogue module					
		CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I				
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704							
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254	•	•	•				
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708	•	•	•				
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676		•					
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367							

Pin allocation			
Connection block inputs	CPX-2AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-U-I	CPX-4AE-I
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5P			
$= \underbrace{\begin{smallmatrix} 3\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 1\\ 5\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 1\\ 5\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\ 1\\$	X1.1:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2:         Input U0+         X3.2:         Input U1+           X1.3:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.3:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.4:         Input U0-         X3.4:         Input U1-	X1.1:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.2:         Input 0+         X3.2:         Input 2+           X1.3:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.3:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X1.4:         Input 0-         X3.4:         Input 2-	
X 1 X 3	X1.5: FE <sup>2</sup> ) X3.5: FE <sup>2</sup> )	X1.5: FE <sup>2</sup> ) X3.5: FE <sup>2</sup> )	X1.5: FE <sup>2</sup> ) X3.5: FE <sup>2</sup> )
$\begin{array}{c} X 2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} X 2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \end{array} \\$	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL			
X1 0. 0. X5 1. 1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 0. 0. 0 X2 .2 X2 .2 X6	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccc} X1.0: & 24 \ V_{SEN} & X5.0: & 24 \ V_{SEN} \\ X1.1: & 0 \ V_{SEN} & X5.1: & 0 \ V_{SEN} \\ X1.2: \ Input \ 0- & X5.2: \ Input \ 2- \\ X1.3: \ FE & X5.3: \ FE \\ \end{array} $	$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$
X3 .3 .3 .0 .0 .0 X3 .1 .1 .1 .2 .2 .2 .3 .3 .3 .0 .0 .0	X2.0:         n.c.         X6.0:         n.c.           X2.1:         n.c.         X6.1:         n.c.           X2.2:         Input U0+         X6.2:         Input U1+           X2.3:         FE         X6.3:         FE	X2.0:         n.c.         X6.0:         n.c.           X2.1:         n.c.         X6.1:         n.c.           X2.2:         Input 0+         X6.2:         Input 2+           X2.3:         FE         X6.3:         FE	X2.0:         n.c.         X6.0:         n.c.           X2.1:         n.c.         X6.1:         n.c.           X2.2:         Input IO+         X6.2:         Input I2+           X2.3:         FE         X6.3:         FE
X4 3.3 .3 X8	X3.0:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.0:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.1:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2:         Input I0-         X7.2:         Input I1-           X3.3:         FE         X7.3:         FE	X3.0:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.0:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.1:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2:         Input 1-         X7.2:         Input 3-           X3.3:         FE         X7.3:         FE	X3.0:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.0:         24 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.1:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X7.1:         0 V <sub>SEN</sub> X3.2:         Input I1-         X7.2:         Input I3-           X3.3:         FE         X7.3:         FE
	X4.0:       n.c.         X4.1:       n.c.         X4.2:       Input I0+         X4.3:       FE	X4.0:       n.c.         X4.1:       n.c.         X4.2:       Input 1+         X4.3:       FE	X4.0:         n.c.         X8.0:         n.c.           X4.1:         n.c.         X8.1:         n.c.           X4.2:         Input I1+         X8.2:         Input I3+           X4.3:         FE         X8.3:         FE

1) Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread

2) FE/shield additionally on metal thread

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue

Pin allocation												
Connection block inputs	CPX-2AE-U-I		CPX-4A	CPX-4AE-U-I			CPX-4	CPX-4AE-I				
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL												
12 (0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1:	Input U0–	14:	Input U1–	1:	Input 0–	14:	Input 2–	1:	Input IO-	14:	Input I2-
$\begin{array}{c} 13 \\ 0 \\ 25 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	2:	Input U0+	15:	Input U1+	2:	Input 0+	15:	Input 2+	2:	Input I0+	15:	Input I2+
	3:	Input IO-	16:	Input I1–	3:	Input 1–	16:	Input 3–	3:	Input I1–	16:	Input I3–
	4:	Input I1+	17:	Input I1+	4:	Input 1+	17:	Input 3+	4:	Input I1+	17:	Input I3+
	5:	n.c.	18:	$24  V_{SEN}$	5:	n.c.	18:	$24  V_{SEN}$	5:	n.c.	18:	$24  V_{SEN}$
	6:	n.c.	19:	n.c.	6:	n.c.	19:	n.c.	6:	n.c.	19:	n.c.
	7:	n.c.	20:	$24  V_{SEN}$	7:	n.c.	20:	$24  V_{SEN}$	7:	n.c.	20:	$24  V_{SEN}$
	8:	n.c.	21:	n.c.	8:	n.c.	21:	n.c.	8:	n.c.	21:	n.c.
	9:	$24  V_{SEN}$	22:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	9:	$24 V_{SEN}$	22:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	9:	$24  V_{SEN}$	22:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
	10:	$24  V_{SEN}$	23:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	10:	$24  V_{SEN}$	23:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	10:	24 V <sub>SEN</sub>	23:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
	11:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	24:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	11:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	24:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	11:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	24:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>
	12:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	25:	FE	12:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	25:	FE	12:	0 V <sub>SEN</sub>	25:	FE
	13:	Shielding <sup>1)</sup>	Housi	ng: FE	13:	Shielding <sup>1)</sup>	Housi	ng: FE	13:	Shielding <sup>1)</sup>	Housi	ng: FE

1) Connect shield to functional earth FE

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue

Ordering data					1	
Designation					Part no.	Туре
Input module, analogu	e					
	2 analogue current or	voltage inputs	526168	CPX-2AE-U-I		
	4 analogue current or	voltage inputs			573710	CPX-4AE-U-I
	4 analogue current in	outs			541484	CPX-4AE-I
Connection block	4					
	Plastic	4x socket, M12, 5-pin			195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
		4x socket, M12 with quick-lo	ock technology, 5-pin		541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-p	pin		195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
		1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin			525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL
Y	Metal	4x socket, M12, 5-pin			549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
Plug				-		
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm			175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
	Sub-D, 25-pin				527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable	Modular system for a	choice of connecting cables				NEBU
A LAN 22		-				→ Internet: nebu
Cover						
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL	4POL (IP65/67)	<ul> <li>8 cable through</li> <li>1 cable through plug</li> </ul>		538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit for cover A	<-8KL			538220	VG-K-M9
(F)	Cover cap for closing o	ff unused M12 connections (10 pieces		165592	ISK-M12	
Screening plate						
	Screening plate for co • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5 • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5	POL	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12		
User documentation						
	User documentation			German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
				English	526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
				Spanish	526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES
				French	526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES
$\sim$				Italian	526418	P.BE-CPX-AX-FK
				Italiali	520415	1.0L*CFA-MA-11

### Data sheet - Input module, analogue, with pressure sensors

#### Function

The pressure input modules make it possible to process a maximum of 4 pressures. The internal measured value of the sensor (analogue value with 10-bit resolution) is converted into an internal numerical format as appropriate to the parameterisation and made available to the bus node as a process image. It is additionally also possible to combine 2 channels in each case to form a differential pressure channel.

#### Area of application

- Measuring range: 0 ... 10 bar or -1 ... +1 bar
- Choice of units of measurement • Processing a maximum of 4 pres-
- sures per module Pressure indication via LCD display
- Direct connection via QS4 push-in connectors
- Error message via CPX-P
- Channel-oriented diagnostics



#### General technical data

General technical data				
Туре			CPX-4AE-P-B2	CPX-4AE-P-D10
Number of analogue inputs			4	
Pneumatic connection		QS-4		
Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24	
Operating voltage range		[V DC]	18 30	
Intrinsic current consumption		[mA]	Typically 50	
Measured variable			4 x relative or 2 x differential pressure measurement	
Displayable units			• kPa	
			• mbar	
			• psi	
Pressure measuring range	Start value	[bar]	-1	0
	Final value	[bar]	1	10
Internal cycle time [ms]		5		
Data format		• 15 bits + prefix		
			Binary notation in mbar, kPa, psi	
LED displays			Group diagnostics	
Diagnostics			Limit value violation per channel	
			Parameterisation error	
			Sensor limit per channel	
Parameterisation			Diagnostic delay per channel	
			Hysteresis per module	
			Unit of measurement	
			Measured value smoothing per channel	
			Limit value monitoring per channel	
			Sensor limit per channel	
			Measurement of relative/differential pressure	
Degree of protection to EN 60529			IP65, IP67	
Operating medium			Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required) -5 50		
Ambient temperature		[°C]		
		[°C]	-2070	
		050		
Materials		PA-reinforced, PC		
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant		
PWIS conformity		VDMA24364-B2-L		
Grid dimension		[mm]	50	
Dimensions (including interlinking block) W x L x H		[mm]	50 x 107 x 55	
Product weight		[g]	115	

#### Note

Extreme pneumatic conditions, e.g. high cycle rate with high pressure amplitudes, can damage the sensors.
# Data sheet – Input module, analogue, with pressure sensors





- [1] Error LED (red; module error)
- [2] LCD display with permanent display of the four measured pressures, unit of measurement and if applicable limit value violation
- [3] QS connections

Ordering data				
Designation		Part no.	Туре	
Input module, analogue				
	4 analogue pressure inputs, pressure range –1 +1 bar			CPX-4AE-P-B2
	4 analogue pressure inputs, pressure range 0 10 bar		560362	CPX-4AE-P-D10
Inscription labels				
	Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame			IBS-6x10
User documentation				
	User documentation	German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
		English	526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
			526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES
		French	526418	P.BE-CPX-AX-FR
		Italian	526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-IT

General technical data

## Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for temperature inputs

#### Function

The CPX-PT100 analogue input module with 4 channels for temperature measurement enables the connection of up to 4 temperature sensors of the type PT100-PT1000, Ni100-Ni1000, etc. The temperature module supports various connection concepts with different • Temperature module features can numbers of sockets or terminals as appropriate to the connection block selected.

#### Area of application

- Temperature module for temperature sensors PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000, Ni100, Ni120, Ni500, Ni1000
- Supports connection blocks with M12 and terminal connection
- be parameterised
- 2-wire, 3-wire and 4-wire connection
- The temperature module is provided with voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors via the interlinking block
- Temperature module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



General lecinical uala			
Туре			CPX-4AE-T
			Temperature input
Number of analogue inputs			Choice of 2 or 4
Max. power supply per module		[A]	0.7
Fuse protection			Internal electronic fuse for sensor supply
Current consumption from 24 V ser	nsor supply (quiescent current)	[mA]	Typically 50
Sensor supply voltage		[V DC]	24 ±25%
Sensor type (parameterisable for ea	ach channel with DIL switch)		PT100, PT200, PT500, PT1000
			Ni100, Ni120, Ni500, Ni1000
Temperature range	Pt standard	[°C]	-200 +850
	Pt climatic	[°C]	-120 +130
	Ni	[°C]	-60 +180
Sensor connection technology			2-wire, 3-wire and 4-wire technology
Resolution			15 bits + prefix
Operating error limit relative to inp	ut range	[%]	±0.06
Basic error limit (25°C)	Standard	[K]	±0.6
	Pt climatic	[K]	±0.2
Temperature errors relative to input	t range	[%]	±0.001
Linearity errors (no software scaling) [%]		[%]	±0.02
Repetition accuracy (at 25°C) [%]		[%]	±0.05
Max. line resistance per conductor [Ω]		[Ω]	10
Max. permissible input voltage		[V]	±30
Cycle time (module)		[ms]	≤ 250

# Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for temperature inputs

### General technical data

		15 bits + prefix, complement of two, binary notation in tenths of a degree
	[m]	Max. 200 (shielded)
Channel – channel		No
Channel – internal bus		Yes
Group diagnostics		1
Channel diagnostics		4
		Short circuit/overload, channel
		Parameterisation error
		Value falling below nominal range/full-scale value
		Value exceeding nominal range/full-scale value
		Wire break
		Unit of measurement and interference frequency suppression
		Diagnostic message in the event of a wire break or short circuit
		Limit monitoring per channel
		Sensor connection technology
		Sensor type/temperature coefficient, temperature range
		Limit value per channel
		Measured value smoothing
)		Depending on connection block
Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
Storage/transport	[°C]	-20+70
		PA-reinforced, PC
		VDMA24364-B2-L
	[mm]	50
g block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
	[g]	47
	Channel – internal bus Group diagnostics Channel diagnostics	Channel – channel Channel – internal bus Group diagnostics Channel diagnostics Operation [°C] Storage/transport [°C]

## Connection and display components

CPX-4AE-T



[1] Error LED (red; module error)

[2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)

#### Combinations of connection blocks and analogue module

. I			
Part no.	Temperature module		
	CPX-4AE-T		
195704			
541254			
195708			
549367			
	195704 541254 195708		

Pin allocation						
Connection block inputs	CPX-4AE-T					
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R <sup>1)</sup> and CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL					
3	X1.1: Input IO+	X3.1: Input I2+				
	X1.2: Input UO+	X3.2: Input U2+				
	X1.3: Input IO-	X3.3: Input I2-				
2 2 2	X1.4: Input UO-	X3.4: Input U2–				
X1 X3	X1.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X3.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>				
X 2 X 4	X2.1: Input I1+	X4.1: Input I3+				
	X2.2: Input U1+	X4.2: Input U3+				
	X2.3: Input I1-	X4.3: Input I3-				
	X2.4: Input U1–	X4.4: Input U3–				
= $5$ $3$ $=$ $5$ $3$ $3$	X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>				
4 4						
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL						
X10 X5	X1.0: Input IO+	X5.0: Input I2+				
	X1.1: Input IO-	X5.1: Input I2-				
	X1.2: Input UO-	X5.2: Input U2–				
	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE				
X2 .1 .1 .2 X6	X2.0: n.c.	X6.0: n.c.				
	X2.1: n.c.	X6.1: n.c.				
X3 .1 .1 X7	X2.2: Input UO+	X6.2: InputUI2+				
	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE				
	X3.0: Input I1+	X7.0: Input I3+				
X4 3.3.3 X8	X3.1: Input I1–	X7.1: Input I3-				
	X3.2: Input U1–	X7.2: Input U3–				
	X3.3: FE	X7.3: FE				
		X8.0: n.c.				
	X4.0: n.c.					
	X4.1: n.c.	X8.1: n.c.				
	X4.2: Input U1+	X8.2: Input U3+				
	X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE				

# Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for temperature inputs

Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread
 FE/shield additionally on metal thread

Data sheet – Input module, analogue, for temperature inputs

Ordering data					
Designation		Part no.	Туре		
Input module, analog					
	2 or 4 analogue temp	erature inputs	541486	CPX-4AE-T	
Connection block					
	Plastic	4x socket M12, 5-pin		195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
		4x socket, M12 with quic	k-lock technology, 5-pin	541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R
		Spring-loaded terminal,	32-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
	Metal	4x socket M12, 5-pin		549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
Plug					
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 m	m	175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
Cover					
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL	-4POL (IP65, IP67)	<ul> <li>8 cable through feeds M9</li> <li>1 cable through feed for multi-plug</li> </ul>	538219 Din	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit			538220	VG-K-M9
Screening plate					
Conse Conse	Screening plate for M	12 connections	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12	
User documentation					
	User documentation		German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
	>		English	526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
			Spanish	526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES
$\sim$			French	526418	P.BE-CPX-AX-FR
			Italian	526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-IT

#### Function

The CPX-4AE-TC analogue input module with 4 channels for temperature measurement enables up to 4 thermocouple sensors to be connected.

The channels feature wire break and short circuit detection.

If no cold junction compensation sensor is being used, an internal theoretical value of 25°C can be used (accuracy is impaired).

General technical data

#### Area of application

- Supports connection blocks with M12 and terminal connection
- Temperature module features can be parameterised
- 2-wire connection
- 2-wire connection for a PT1000 sensor for cold junction compensation
- The temperature module is provided with voltage supply for the electronics and the sensors via the interlinking block
- Temperature module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



L

General technical data		
Туре		CPX-4AE-TC
		Temperature input
Number of analogue inputs		4
Fuse protection (short circuit)		Internal electronic fuse per channel
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Operating voltage range	[V DC]	18 30
Sensor type (parameterisable for each channel with software)		• Type B +400 +1820°C, 8 μV/°C
		<ul> <li>Type E – 270 +900°C, 60 μV/°C</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Type J –200 +1200°C, 51 µV/°C</li> </ul>
		• Type K –200 +1370°C, 40 μV/°C
		<ul> <li>Type N -200 +1300°C, 38 μV/°C</li> </ul>
		• Type R 0 +1760°C, 12 μV/°C
		• Type S 0 +1760°C, 11 μV/°C
		<ul> <li>Type T –200 +400°C, 40 μV/°C</li> </ul>
Sensor connection technology		2-wire technology
Operating error limit relative to ambient temperature	[%]	Max. ±0.6
Basic error limit (at 25°C)	[%]	Max. ±0.4
Repetition accuracy (at 25°C)	[%]	±0.05
Max. line resistance per conductor	[Ω]	10
Max. residual current per module	[mA]	30
Max. permissible input voltage	[V]	±30
Internal cycle time (module)	[ms]	250

#### → Internet: www.festo.com/catalogue/...

Data format			15 bits + prefix, complement of two
			Binary notation in tenths of a degree
Cable length		[m]	Max. 50 (shielded)
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		Yes
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1
	Channel diagnostics		4
Diagnostics			Parameterisation error
			Wire break per channel
			Limit value violation per channel
Parameterisation			Monitoring of wire break per channel
			Unit of measurement
			Cold-junction compensation
			Sensor type per channel
			Limit value monitoring per channel
			Measured value smoothing
Degree of protection to EN 6052	29		Depending on connection block
Temperature range	Operation	[°C]	-5 +50
	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70
Materials			PA-reinforced, PC
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlink	ing block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50
Product weight		[g]	46

### **Connection and display components**

CPX-4AE-TC

0	<b>1</b> 0 0	.0	1
		0	
00	40 O	0	
	2		

[1] Error LED (red; module error)

[2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)

### Combinations of connection blocks and analogue module

combinations of connection blocks and analogue module				
Connection blocks	Part no.	Temperature module		
		CPX-4AE-TC		
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704			
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254			
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708			
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367			

Pin allocation							
Connection block inputs	CPX-4AE-TC						
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R <sup>1)</sup> and CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL						
3	X1.1: Cold junction compensation 0+ X1.2: Input signal U0+	X3.1: Cold junction compensation 2+ X3.2: Input signal U2+					
	X1.3: Cold junction compensation 0–	X3.3: Cold junction compensation 2–					
	X1.4: Input signal UO-	X3.4: Input signal U2-					
X 1 X 3	X1.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X3.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>					
X 2 X 4	X2.1: Cold junction compensation 1+	X4.1: Cold junction compensation 3+					
	X2.2: Input signal U1+	X4.2: Input signal U3+					
1 $1$ $2$ $1$ $2$	X2.3: Cold junction compensation 1–	X4.3: Cold junction compensation 3–					
	X2.4: Input signal U1–	X4.4: Input signal U3–					
	X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>					
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL							
X1 .0 .0 K5	X1.0: Cold junction compensation 0+	X5.0: Cold junction compensation 2+					
	X1.1: Cold junction compensation 0–	X5.1: Cold junction compensation 2–					
⊨<∃.3 .3 ⊟,≔]	X1.2: Input signal U0–	X5.2: Input signal U2–					
X2	X1.3: FE	X5.3: FE					
	X2.0: n.c.	X6.0: n.c.					
	X2.1: n.c.	X6.1: n.c.					
$X3 - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2} - X7$	X2.2: Input signal U0+	X6.2: Input signal U2+					
	X2.3: FE	X6.3: FE					
	X3.0: Cold junction compensation 1+	X7.0: Cold junction compensation 3+					
X4 .3 .3 X8	X3.1: Cold junction compensation 1–	X7.1: Cold junction compensation 3–					
	X3.2: Input signal U1–	X7.2: Input signal U3–					
	X3.3: FE	X7.3: FE					
	X4.0: n.c.	X8.0: n.c.					
	X4.1: n.c.	X8.1: n.c.					
	X4.2: Input signal U1+	X8.2: Input signal U3+					
	X4.3: FE	X8.3: FE					

Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread
 FE/shield additionally on metal thread

Ordering data					1-
Designation		÷		Part no.	Туре
Input module, analogo		ure inputs, with 2-wire connection for	a PT1000 sensor for cold junction	553594	CPX-4AE-TC
Connection block					
	Plastic	195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL		
		4x socket, M12 with quick-	lock technology, 5-pin	541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32	-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
	Metal	4x socket M12, 5-pin		549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
Cold junction compens					
0	PT1000 temperature	sensor for cold junction compensatior	1	553596	CPX-W-PT1000
Plug					
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm		175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
Cover					
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL	- 4POL (IP65, IP67)	<ul> <li>8 cable through feeds M9</li> <li>1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug</li> </ul>	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit			538220	VG-K-M9
Screening plate					
	Screening plate for M	12 connections	526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12	
User documentation					
$\sim$	User documentation		German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
	>		English	526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
			Spanish	526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES
$\sim$			French Italian	526418 526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-FR P.BE-CPX-AX-IT
			Italiaii	520419	r.de-CPA-AA-11

#### Function

Analogue modules control devices with a standard analogue interface such as proportional valves, etc.

Depending on the connection block selected, the analogue module supports various connection concepts with different numbers of sockets or terminals.

#### Area of application

- Analogue module for 0 ... 10 V, 0 ... 20 mA or 4 ... 20 mA
- Supports connection blocks with Sub-D, terminal connection and M12 connection
- Analogue module features can be parameterised
- Different data formats available
- Operation with and without galvanic isolation possible
- The analogue module receives the voltage supply for the electronics and the actuators from the interlinking block
- Analogue module protection and diagnostics through integrated electronic fuse protection



#### General technical data

Туре			CPX-2AA-U-I				
			Voltage output	Current output			
Number of analogue outputs			2				
Max. actuator supply per module		[A]	2.8	2.8			
Fuse protection			Internal electronic fuse for actuator su	pply			
Current consumption from 24 V sens	or supply (at full load)	[mA]	Max. 150				
Current consumption from 24 V actu	ator supply (at full load)	[A]	4 10				
Supply voltage for actuators		[V DC]	24 ±25%				
Signal range (parameterisable for ea	ch channel with		0 10 V DC	0 20 mA			
DIL switch or software)				4 2 mA			
Resolution		[bit]	12				
Number of units			4096				
Absolute accuracy		[%]	±0.6				
Linearity errors (no software scaling)		[%]	±0.1	±0.1			
Repetition accuracy (at 25°C)		[%]	0.05				
Encoder selection	Load resistance for ohmic load	[kΩ]	Min. 1	Max. 0.5			
	Load resistance for capacitive load	[μF]	Max. 1	-			
	Load resistance for inductive load	[mH]	-	Max. 1			
	Short circuit protection for analogue		Yes	-			
	output						
	Short circuit current of analogue	[mA]	Approx. 20	-			
	output						
	Open circuit voltage	[V DC]	-	18			
	Destruction limit against externally	[V DC]	15				
	applied voltage						
	Actuator connection		2 wires				
Cycle time (module)		[ms]	≤ 4				

General technical data				
Туре			CPX-2AA-U-I	
			Voltage output	Current output
Response time	For ohmic load	[ms]	0.1	0.1
	For capacitive load	[ms]	0.7	-
	For inductive load	[ms]	-	0.5
Data format			15 bits + prefix, linear scaling	5
			12 bits right-justified	
			12 bits left-justified, S7 comp	
			12 bits left-justified, S5 comp	patible
Cable length		[m]	Max. 30 (shielded)	
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1	
	Channel diagnostics		Yes, via flashing frequency of	
Diagnostics			<ul> <li>Short circuit/overload, actu</li> </ul>	uator supply
			<ul> <li>Parameterisation error</li> </ul>	
			Value falling below nomina	0
			Value exceeding nominal ra	ange/full-scale value
			Wire break	
Parameterisation			Short circuit monitoring, ac	
			Short circuit monitoring, and	
			Behaviour after short circu	it, actuator supply
			Data format	
			Lower limit value/full-scale	
			Upper limit value/full-scale	
				low nominal range/full-scale value
				g nominal range/full-scale value
			Monitoring wire break	
Degree of protection to EN 6052	20		Signal range     Depending on connection blo	al.
		[0.0]	-5 +50	
Temperature range	Operation Storage (transport	[°C]		
Materials	Storage/transport	[°C]	-20 +70 PA-reinforced, PC	
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L	
-,		[		
Grid dimension	ing black and services black) Mr. 1. 11	[mm]	50	
	ing block and connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 50	
Product weight		[g]	49	

### Connection and display components

CPX-2AA-U-I



[1] Error LED (red; module error)

### Combinations of connection blocks and analogue module

Combinations of connection blocks and analogue module			
Connection blocks	Part no.	Analogue module	
		CPX-2AA-U-I	
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	195704		
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R	541254		
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL	195708		
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL	525676	L	
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	549367		

Pin allocation Connection block outputs	CPX-2AA-U-I	
CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL, CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5PO	DL-R <sup>1)</sup> , CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL	
$= \underbrace{\begin{smallmatrix} 3\\ 0\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 1\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\$	X1.1: $24 V_{OUT}$ X1.2: Output U0+ X1.3: $0 V_{OUT}$ X1.4: Output GND X1.5: $FE^{2}$	X3.1: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.2: Output U1+ X3.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.4: Output GND X3.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
X1 X3		
$\mathbf{X2} \mathbf{X4}$	X2.1: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X2.2: Output I0+ X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	X4.1: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X4.2: Output I1+ X4.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>
$= \int_{4}^{1} (0) \int_{4}^{1} (0$	X2.4: Output GND X2.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>	X4.4: Output GND X4.5: FE <sup>2)</sup>
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		
X1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	X1.0: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.2: Output GND X1.3: FE X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: Output U0+ X2.3: FE X3.0: 24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X3.2: Output GDN X3.3: FE X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c. X4.2: Output I0+ X4.3: FE	X5.0:       24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.1:       0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X5.2:       Output GND         X5.3:       FE         X6.0:       n.c.         X6.1:       n.c.         X6.2:       Output U1+         X6.3:       FE         X7.0:       24 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.1:       0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X7.2:       Output GND         X7.3:       FE         X8.0:       n.c.         X8.1:       n.c.         X8.2:       Output 11+         X8.3:       FE
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL		
CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL         13         000000000000000000000000000000000000	1:       Output GND         2:       Output U0+         3:       Output GND         4:       Output I0+         5:       n.c.         6:       n.c.         7:       n.c.         8:       n.c.         9:       24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 10:       24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 11:       0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 12:       0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 13:       Shielding <sup>3</sup> )	14:       Output GND         15:       Output U1+         16:       Output GND         17:       Output I1+         18:       24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 19:       n.c.         20:       24 V <sub>OUT</sub> 21:       n.c.         22:       0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 23:       0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 24:       0 V <sub>OUT</sub> 25:       FE         Housing: FE

Speedcon quick lock, additional shielding on metal thread
 FE/shield additionally on metal thread
 Connect shield to functional earth FE

Ordering data						
Designation					Part no.	Туре
Output module, analog	gue					
	2 analogue current or voltage outputs					CPX-2AA-U-I
Connection block	н 			-		-
	Plastic	4x socket, M12, 5-pin			195704	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
		4x socket, M12 with quick-lo	ock technology, 5-pin		541254	CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R
		Spring-loaded terminal, 32-	pin		195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
		1x Sub-D socket, 25-pin			525676	CPX-AB-1-SUB-BU-25POL
	Metal	4x socket, M12, 5-pin			549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
						-
Distributor				-	r	
The second	Modular system for all	types of sensor/actuator distributor			-	NEDY
Surger and the second						→ Internet: nedy
Plug						
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm			175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
	Sub-D, 25-pin	Sub-D, 25-pin				SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable						
	Modular system for a c	hoice of connecting cables			-	NEBU
OF THE SE						→ Internet: nebu
Cover						
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-	4POL (IP65/67)	• 8 cable through	feeds M9	538219	AK-8KL
			• 1 cable through the plug			
	Fittings kit, cover for A	K-8KL	1		538220	VG-K-M9
<b>A</b>	Cover cap for closing o	ff unused M12 connections (10 pieces	s)		165592	ISK-M12
Screening plate						
	Screening plate for cor	anection block			526184	CPX-AB-S-4-M12
	Screening plate for connection block • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R				520104	CIATUS-T-1112
User documentation						
	User documentation			German	526415	P.BE-CPX-AX-DE
$\langle n \rangle$				English	526416	P.BE-CPX-AX-EN
	s			Spanish	526417	P.BE-CPX-AX-ES
$\checkmark$				French	526418	P.BE-CPX-AX-FR
*				Italian	526419	P.BE-CPX-AX-IT
					520415	

# Data sheet – PROFIsafe shut-off module

#### Function

The PROFIsafe shut-off module interrupts the contact rails of the interlinking block for valves and outputs. The supply voltage for valves can be switched by the module within the CPX-P terminal and via a connection block to two consuming devices. Actuation takes place via the bus node (PROFINET) of the CPX-P terminal.

#### Area of application

- Output module for 24 V DC supply voltage
- Shut-off module for supply voltage for valves
- Can only be used with PROFINET or PROFIBUS bus nodes
- The shut-off module is supplied with voltage for the electronics and the outputs by the interlinking block
- The outputs are supplied from the power supply for valves (V<sub>Valves</sub>)



#### 1 -الم المعالمة الم

General technical data			
Туре			CPX-FVDA-P2
Number of outputs			2
Note on outputs			1 internal channel for switching off the supply voltage for valves
			2 external outputs
Max. address capacity	Inputs	[byte]	6
	Outputs	[byte]	6
Maximum cable length		[m]	200
Max. power supply	Per module	[A]	5
	Per channel	[A]	1.5
Fuse protection (short circuit)			Internal electronic fuse per channel
Current consumption of module		[mA]	Typically 65 (power supply for valves)
		[mA]	Typically 25 (power supply for electronics)
Operating voltage	Nominal value	[V DC]	24
	Permissible range	[V DC]	20.4 28.8
Voltage drop per channel		[V]	0.6
Residual ripple		[Vss]	2 within voltage range
Load capacity to FE		[nF]	400
Max. response time to shut-off command		[ms]	23
Galvanic isolation	Channel – channel		No
	Channel – internal bus		Yes, with intermediate supply
Switching logic	Outputs		P-M switching
Safety integrity level			Safe switch-off, SIL3
Performance Level			Safe switch-off/category 3, Performance Level e
Failure rate per hour (PFH)			1.0x 10 <sup>-9</sup>
Certificate issuing authority			TÜV Rhld 01/205/5294.02/23
			TÜV Rhld 01/205U/5294.01/23
LED displays	Group diagnostics		1
	Channel diagnostics		3
	Channel status		3
	Failsafe protocol active		1
Diagnostics			Short circuit/overload per channel
			Undervoltage of valves
			Cross circuit
			Wire break per channel
Parameterisation			Monitoring of wire break per channel
			Diagnostic behaviour
Degree of protection to EN 60529			Depending on connection block
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions (including interlinking block a	ind connection block) W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 55
Product weight		[g]	50

Ì

T

## Data sheet - PROFIsafe shut-off module

### Materials

Housing	PA-reinforced, PC
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity	VDMA24364-B2-L

### Operating and environmental conditions

Operating and environmental conditions		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 +70
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To EU Machinery Directive
		To EU EMC Directive
		To EU RoHS Directive
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To UK instructions for machines
		To UK instructions for EMC
		To UK RoHS instructions
Certification		c UL us - Recognized (OL)

1) More information: www.festo.com/catalogue/...  $\checkmark$  Support/Downloads.

#### **Connection and display components** CPX-FVDA-P2



[1] Status LEDs (yellow):0: Supply voltage for valves1: X12: X2

[2] Channel-related error LEDs (red)

[3] Fail-safe protocol active (green)

[4] Error LED (red, module error)

#### Combinations of bus nodes/control blocks and PROFIsafe shut-off module

Bus node/control block	Part no.	PROFIsafe shut-off module		
		CPX-FVDA-P2		
CPX-FB13	195740			
CPX-FB43	8110369			
CPX-M-FB44	8110370			
CPX-M-FB45	8110371			

## - Note

-

The PROFIsafe shut-off module CPX-FVDA-P2 can only be connected as of software release 21 or release 30 (in the case of CPX-FB13).

# Data sheet - PROFIsafe shut-off module

Combinations of connection connection blocks	ion blocks and PROF	Isafe shut-off mo Part no.	dule PROFIsafe shut-off module CPX-FVDA-P2		
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL		549367			
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL		195708			
Pin allocation					
Connection block outputs		CPX-FVDA-P2			
CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5P0	L	N4.4 0.V	<u> </u>		
		X1.2: 24 V <sub>OL</sub> X1.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.4: 24 V <sub>OL</sub>	1 (cannot be switched off) $_{\rm JT}$ 1 (cannot be switched off) 1 (can be switched off via fieldbus) $_{\rm JT}$ 1 (can be switched off via fieldbus)	X3.1: n.c. X3.2: n.c. X3.3: n.c. X3.4: n.c.	
X 1	Х 3	X1.5: FE		X3.5: FE	
	<b>X</b> 4	X2.2: 24 V <sub>OL</sub> X2.3: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	2 (cannot be switched off) <sub>JT</sub> 2 (cannot be switched off) 2 (can be switched off via fieldbus) <sub>JT</sub> 2 (can be switched off via fieldbus)	X4.1: n.c. X4.2: n.c. X4.3: n.c. X4.4: n.c. X4.5: FE	
CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL					
X1 0. 0 1. 1. 1 2. 2. 2 3. 3. 3 0. 0. 0 X2 1. 1 0. 0 X2 1. 1 0. 0 0. 0 X2 1. 1 0. 0 0. 0	X5 X6 X7	X1.1: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub> X1.2: 24 V <sub>OL</sub> X1.3: FE X2.0: n.c. X2.1: n.c. X2.2: 24 V <sub>OL</sub> X2.3: FE X3.0: 0 V <sub>OUT</sub>	<ol> <li>(cannot be switched off)</li> <li>(can be switched off via fieldbus)</li> <li>1 (can be switched off via fieldbus)</li> <li>1 (cannot be switched off)</li> <li>(cannot be switched off)</li> </ol>	X5.0: n.c. X5.1: n.c. X5.2: n.c. X5.3: n.c. X6.0: n.c. X6.1: n.c. X6.2: n.c. X6.3: n.c. X7.0: n.c.	
X4∰].3 .3 ∰	<b>∐ X8</b>	X3.2: 24 V <sub>OL</sub> X3.3: FE X4.0: n.c. X4.1: n.c.	2 (can be switched off via fieldbus) <sub>JT</sub> 2 (can be switched off via fieldbus) <sub>JT</sub> 2 (cannot be switched off)	X7.1: n.c. X7.2: n.c. X7.3: n.c. X8.0: n.c. X8.1: n.c. X8.2: n.c. X8.3: n.c.	

# Data sheet - PROFIsafe shut-off module

## Combinations of interlinking blocks and PROFIsafe shut-off module

Combinations of intertainting blocks and I Korisale shat on module				
Interlinking blocks	Part no.	PROFIsafe shut-off module		
		CPX-FVDA-P2		
CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL	550208	-		
CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL	8022165	-		
CPX-M-GE-EV	550206	-		
CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO	567806			
CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL	550210	-		
CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL	8022158	-		

#### General technical data

Туре		CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Acceptable current load (per contact/contact rail)	[A]	16
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50
Materials		Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity		VDMA24364-B2-L
Type of mounting		Angled fitting
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 35
Product weight	[g]	170

Pin allocation Circuitry		Pin	Allocation
	]	-	-
	0V <sub>Valves</sub>	-	-
	24V <sub>Valves</sub>	-	-
	Valves	-	-
	OV <sub>Output</sub> 24V <sub>Output</sub> OV <sub>EL./Sen.</sub> 24V <sub>EL./Sen.</sub> FE		

# Data sheet – PROFIsafe shut-off module

Ordering data					
	Description			Part no.	Туре
PROFIsafe shut-off me				1971599	-
	Electronics module (can only be used with CP.	X-M-GE-EV-FVO)	PROFINET, PROFIBUS		CPX-FVDA-P2
	Metal interlinking block (6	Metal interlinking block (exclusively for CPX-FVDA-P2)			CPX-M-GE-EV-FVO
Connection block					
	Plastic	Spring-loaded terminal, 32	P-pin	195708	CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL
	Metal	4x socket M12, 5-pin		549367	CPX-M-AB-4-M12X2-5POL
Distributor					
	1x plug M12, 4-pin	2x socket M12, 5-pin		8005310	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4
STATE OF STATE	Modular system for all types of sensor/actuator distributor			-	NEDY → Internet: nedy
Plug					
	M12, 4-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm		18666	SEA-GS-7
		PG7, for cable Ø 2.5 2.9	mm	192008	SEA-4GS-7-2.5
		PG9, for cable Ø 6 8 mm		18778	SEA-GS-9
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 3 5	mm	18779	SEA-GS-11-DUO
	M12, 5-pin	PG7, for cable Ø 4 6 mm		175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
		PG11, for 2x cable Ø 2.5	. 5 mm	192010	SEA-5GS-11-DUO
Connecting cable					
OF THE SE	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables			-	NEBU → Internet: nebu
User documentation					
	User documentation for P	ROFIsafe shut-off module	Gerr	nan 8022606	CPX-FVDA-P2-DE
			Engl		CPX-FVDA-P2-EN
A destant >			Spar		CPX-FVDA-P2-ES
$\checkmark$			Fren		CPX-FVDA-P2-FR
~			Italia		CPX-FVDA-P2-IT
			Chin		CPX-FVDA-P2-ZH
				0022011	

.

# Data sheet - Interlinking block with system supply

#### Function

Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX-P modules. They have contact rails from which the other CPX-P components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current.

Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific areas of the sensors and actuators individually.

## Area of application

- 24 V DC supply voltage for electronics of the CPX-P terminal
- 24 V DC supply voltage for inputs
- 24 V DC supply voltage for valves
- 24 V DC supply voltage for outputs



### General technical data

	24		
	Depending on connection block		
	[°C]	-5 +50	
	[mm]	50	
Dimensions W x L x H [mm]		50 x 107 x 35	
Electrical connection 7/8", 5-pin		7/8", 5-pin	
Sensors and electronics	[A]	Max. 8	
Valves and outputs	[A]	Max. 8	
		Die-cast aluminium	
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant	
PWIS conformity		VDMA24364-B2-L	
	[g]	187	
		[mm] [mm] Sensors and electronics [A] Valves and outputs [A]	



# Data sheet - Interlinking block with system supply

Ordering data Designation				Part no.	Туре
Interlinking block with s	system supply				
7/8" connection, metal interlinking block		5-pin	-	550208	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S			For ATEX environment	8022165	CPX-M-GE-EV-S-7/8-5POL-VL
Connection sockets 7/8	I II				
and the second s	Power supply socket	5-pin		543107	NECU-G78G5-C2
8	Angled socket, 5-pin	Open cable end, 5-pin	2 m	573855	NEBU-G78W5-K-2-N-LE5
Mounting accessories					-
	Screws for mounting the bu	ounting the bus node/connection block on an Bus node/plastic connection block		550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x
5 6 6 6	interlinking block		Bus node/metal connection block	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x

# Data sheet - Interlinking block without power supply

### Function

Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX-P modules. They have contact rails from which the other CPX-P components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current.

Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific areas of the sensors and actuators individually.

#### Area of application

- All voltages are fed through to the next module via the interlinking blocks without supply.
- The connected electronics module for inputs/outputs or bus node taps off the required voltage.



# General technical data

Scherut technicat and		
Electrical connection		-
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24
Acceptable current load (per contact/contact rail)	[A]	16
Degree of protection to EN 60529		Depending on connection block
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 +50
Materials		Aluminium
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity		VDMA24364-B2-L
Grid dimension	[mm]	50
Dimensions W x L x H	[mm]	50 x 107 x 35
Product weight	[g]	169

### Pin allocation

Circuitry	Pin	Allocation
	-	-
0V <sub>Valves</sub>	-	-
24V <sub>Valves</sub>	-	-
	-	-
0V <sub>Output</sub>		
24V Output		
OV <sub>El./Sen.</sub>		
24V <sub>El./Sen.</sub>		
Li/Sen.		
FE		

# Data sheet – Interlinking block without power supply

Ordering data							
Designation		Part no.	Туре				
Interlinking block without	t power supply						
	Metal interlinking block		550206	CPX-M-GE-EV			
Mounting accessories							
James James James James	Screws for mounting the bus node/connection block on an	Bus node/plastic connection block	550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x			
6 6 6 6	interlinking block	Bus node/metal connection block	550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x			

I

# Data sheet - Interlinking block with additional supply for outputs

### Function

#### Area of application

• 24 V DC supply voltage for outputs

Interlinking blocks ensure the electrical supply of all other CPX-P modules. They have contact rails from which the other CPX-P components on the interlinking modules are supplied with current.

Internal division of the power supply makes it possible to switch off specific areas of the sensors and actuators individually.



### General technical data

Nominal operating voltage		[V DC]	24
Degree of protection to EN 60529			Depending on connection block
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 +50
Grid dimension		[mm]	50
Dimensions W x L x H		[mm]	50 x 107 x 35
Electrical connection			7/8", 5-pin
Power supply	Outputs	[A]	Max. 8
Materials			Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials			RoHS-compliant
PWIS conformity			VDMA24364-B2-L
Product weight		[g]	187

### Pin allocation – Metal interlinking blocks

# Data sheet - Interlinking block with additional supply for outputs

Ordering data Designation				Part no.	Туре
Interlinking block with	additional supply for outputs				
	7/8" connection, metal interlinking block	5-pin	-	550210	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL
			For ATEX environment	8022158	CPX-M-GE-EV-Z-7/8-5POL-VL
Connection sockets 7/8					
and the second second	Power supply socket	5-pin		543107	NECU-G78G5-C2
8	Angled socket, 5-pin	Open cable end, 5-pin	2 m	573855	NEBU-G78W5-K-2-N-LE5
Mounting accessories					-
	Screws for mounting the bu interlinking block	s node/connection block on an	Bus node/plastic connection block Bus node/metal connection block	550219 550216	CPX-M-M3x22-4x CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x

# Data sheet - Pneumatic interface for valve terminal MPA-S

#### Function

The pneumatic interface VMPA-FB establishes the electromechanical connection between the CPX-P terminal and the valve terminal MPA-S.

The signals from the bus node are forwarded to the control electronics in the electrical modules of the valve terminal MPA-S via the integrated CPX-P bus. The bus signal for activating the solenoid coils is converted in the electronics module for max. 8 coils. From a technical point of view, the individual MPA pneumatic modules each represent a separate electrical module with digital outputs. Galvanically isolated valves can be supplied with power via the interlinking block CPX-GE-EV-V.

General technical data

#### Area of application

- Interface to the valve terminal MPA-S
- Max. 128 solenoid coils
- Characteristics of the electronics module of the valve terminal MPA-S can be parameterised; for example, status of the solenoid coils in the event of fieldbus communication being interrupted (fail-safe), individual channel diagnostics can be activated, condition monitoring can be activated individually for each valve
- The pneumatic interface receives the voltage for the electronics and the supply voltage for the valves from the left interlinking block and feeds them through to the electronics modules of the valve terminal MPA-S
- Electronics modules of the valve terminal MPA-S:
  - Undervoltage of valves
  - Short circuit of valves
  - Open load of valves
  - Counter preset reached in condition monitoring

AL A

Type		VMPA-FB-EPL-G	VMPA-FB-EPL-E	
ype		VMIFA-FB-EFL-G	VIVIFA-FD-EFL-E	
Valve terminal design		Modular, valve sizes can be mixed		
Maximum number of valve positions		64		
Maximum number of pressure zones		17		
Signal status indication		LED		
Pilot air supply		Internal	External	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.30.8	-0.09 1	
	[bar]	38	-0.9 10	
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.30.8	0.30.8	
	[bar]	38	38	
Product weight	[g]	320		
Degree of protection		IP67		
 Technical data – Electrics				
Technical uala – Electrics	_			
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24		
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±25		

Materials	
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

I

## Data sheet - Pneumatic interface for valve terminal MPA-S



## Data sheet



### Data sheet

### Dimensions

Download CAD data → <u>www.festo.com</u>

With bus node and valve terminal MPA-S



CPX-P

12

20

18

10.5

7.7

9

23.7

13.5

14.5

25.9

1.5

1

# Accessories

Ordering data Designation					Part no.	Туре
-			i		Fait IIU.	Туре
Plugs	Sub Decelet 0 pin			For DeviceNet	522240	
	Sub-D socket, 9-pin	Sub-D socket, 9-pin			532219	FBS-SUB-9-BU-2x5POL-B
	Cub Dalua O aia			For PROFIBUS DP	522247	
	Sub-D plug, 9-pin	Sub-D plug, 9-pin			532216	FBS-SUB-9-GS-DP-B
<b>4</b>	Sub Dalug angled		For PROFIBUS DP	533780	FBS-SUB-9-WS-PB-K	
	Sub-D plug, angled	Sub-D plug, angled			555760	PD3-30D-9-W3-PD-K
1 10						
	Bus connection,	Sub-D plug, 9-pin	B-coded	For PROFIBUS DP	533118	FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK
	adapter to M12 plug/socket,	Sub-D socket, 9-pin	Micro style	For DeviceNet	525632	FBA-2-M12-5POL
Ŭ.	5-pin	Sub-D Socket, 9-pin	Milero Style	TOI Deviceivet	525052	
	M12 socket, 5-pin	Screw terminal	For FBA-2-M	2-5POL	18324	FBSD-GD-9-5POL
	/-1	Screw terminal		2-5POL-RK and	1067905	NECU-M-B12G5-C2-PB
			CPX-AB-2-M1			
	Plug M8, 3-pin	Solderable	For NEDY-L2F	21-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4	18696	SEA-GS-M8
and the		Screw-in	For NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4		192009	SEA-3GS-M8-S
Celler .	Plug M12, 4-pin	Spring-loaded terminal	For cable Ø 4	8 mm	575719	NECU-M-S-A12G4-IS <sup>1)</sup>
		Screw terminal	D-coded	For Ethernet	543109	NECU-M-S-D12G4-C2-ET
			For cable Ø 2	2.5 2.9 mm	570955	NECU-S-M12G4-P1-Q6-IS <sup>1)</sup>
					192008	SEA-4GS-7-2.5
		For cable Ø 2x3 mm or 2x5 mm		570956	NECU-S-M12G4-D-IS <sup>1)</sup>	
			For 2x cable Ø 3 5 mm		18779	SEA-GS-11-DUO
			For cable Ø 4 6 mm For cable Ø 6 8 mm		570953	NECU-S-M12G4-P1-IS <sup>1)</sup>
					18666	SEA-GS-7
					570954	NECU-S-M12G4-P2-IS <sup>1)</sup>
					18778	SEA-GS-9
	Plug M12, 5-pin	Screw terminal	For 2x cable Ø 2.5 5 mm For cable Ø 4 6 mm For FBA-2-M12-5POL For FBA-2-M12-5POL-RK and		192010	SEA-5GS-11-DUO
					175487	SEA-M12-5GS-PG7
					175380	FBS-M12-5GS-PG9
					1066354	NECU-M-S-B12G5-C2-PB
	CPX-A			CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP		
	Connection block, adapter to	Sub-D socket, 9-pin	-	For DeviceNet	571052	CPX-AB-1-7/8-DN
	5-pin 7/8" plug					
A A A	Connection block, adapter to	Sub-D plug, 9-pin	B-coded	For PROFIBUS DP	541519	CPX-AB-2-M12-RK-DP
A B	M12 plug/socket					
<b>N</b>						
San Barris	Open style bus connection for 5-pin terminal strip		For DeviceNet	525634	FBA-1-SL-5POL	
	5-pin terminal strip			For open style	525635	FBSD-KL-2x5POL
A BEER				connection		
L Ψ						

1) Component preferred for operation in intrinsically safe circuits.

# Accessories

Ordering data						<del>-</del>
Designation				Part no.	Туре	
Connectors						
	RJ45 plug				534494	FBS-RJ45-8-GS
AR D	Socket, 8-pin	1 0		Black	565712	NECU-L3G8-C1
CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER				Blue	565711	NECU-L3G8-C1-IS <sup>1)</sup>
		Screw terminal		Black	565710	NECU-L3G8-C2
V Dear				Blue	565709	NECU-L3G8-C2-IS <sup>1)</sup>
	Sub-D plug, 25-pin				527522	SD-SUB-D-ST25
Connecting cable	Modular system for all types of	f cancer/actuator distribute	~			NEDY
SURFER STREET			,			→ Internet: nedy
A LINE SC	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables				-	NEBU → Internet: nebu
<u> </u>	Push-in T-connector	2x socket M8, 3-p	2x socket M8, 3-pin		NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M8G4	
		1x plug M8, 4-pin 1x plug M12, 4-pin			8005312 8005311	NEDY-L2R1-V1-M8G3-N-M12G4
			2x socket M12, 4-pin		562248	NEDU-M12D4-M12T4-IS <sup>1)</sup>
				2x socket, M12, 5-pin		NEDY-L2R1-V1-M12G5-N-M12G4
	1x socket M8, 3-pin	1x plug M8, 3-pin		0.5 m	541346	NEBU-M8G3-K-0.5-M8G3
200				1.0 m	541347	NEBU-M8G3-K-1-M8G3
STATE D					541348	NEBU-M8G3-K-2.5-M8G3
		5.0 m		5.0 m	541349	NEBU-M8G3-K-5-M8G3
	Connecting cable M12-M12	5-pin	Straight plug/	1.5 m	529044	KV-M12-M12-1.5
			straight socket	3.5 m	530901	KV-M12-M12-3.5

1) Component preferred for operation in intrinsically safe circuits.

# Accessories

<b>rdering data</b> esignation					Part no.	Туре
nnectors and access	sories – Power supply					
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Power supply socket, straight	7/8" connection, 5-pin		543107	NECU-G78G5-C2	
8	7/8" power supply socket, 5-pin, angled socket	Open cable end, 5-pin 2 m		573855	NEBU-G78W5-K-2-N-LE5	
ood					·	
	<ul> <li>Mounting rail for attaching the</li> </ul>	Mounting rail for attaching the hood 1000 mm			572256	CAFC-X1-S
	Mounting kit for CPX hood				572257	CAFC-X1-BE
	Hood section for CPX-P termina several hood sections in series	inal including mounting attachments for connecting 200 mm ries			572258	CAFC-X1-GAL-200
	•		300 mm	572259	CAFC-X1-GAL-300	
crews						
James James James James	Screws for mounting the bus not service a service of the bus not	ode/connection block on an	Bus node/plastic co	onnection block	550219	CPX-M-M3x22-4x
	interlinking block		Bus node/metal connection block		550216	CPX-M-M3x22-S-4x
Nounting						
	Attachment for wall mounting ( mounting brackets and 4 screw				550217	CPX-M-BG-RW-2x
	Mounting for H-rail			526032	CPX-CPA-BG-NRH	
unction blocks						
	Terminating resistor, M12, B-co	resistor, M12, B-coded for PROFIBUS			1072128	CACR-S-B12G5-220-PB
	Adapter M12, 5-pin to mini USB socket, and controller software			547432	NEFC-M12G5-0.3-U1G5	

## Accessories

Ordering data Designation			Part no.	Туре
Covers and attachmen	ts			
	Cover for CPX-AB-8-KL-4POL (IP65/67)	8 cable through feeds M9 1 cable through feed for multi-pin plug	538219	AK-8KL
	Fittings kit for cover AK-8KL		538220	VG-K-M9
	Screening plate for connection block • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL • CPX-AB-4-M12X2-5POL-R			CPX-AB-S-4-M12
	Inspection cover, transparent			AK-SUB-9/15-B
<b>A</b>	Transparent cover for DIL switch			СРХ-АК-Р
	Cover for RJ45 connection		534496	AK-RJ45
	Cover cap for closing off unused connections (10 pieces)	For M8 connections	177672	ISK-M8
<b>A</b>		For M12 connections	165592	ISK-M12
	Coding element (96 pieces of each)	For NECU-L3G8	565713	CPX-P-KDS-AB-2XKL
	Insulating plate for safe separation of intrinsically safe and non-intrinsically safe areas of the CPX terminal			CPX-P-AB-IP <sup>1)</sup>
Inscription labels				
AND I	Inscription label holder for connection block			CPX-ST-1
	Inscription labels 6x10 mm, 64 pieces, in frame			IBS-6x10

1) Component preferred for operation in intrinsically safe circuits.

Subject to change – 2024/04